

Continence, Ostomy, Wound and Skin Care

# Product Guide

Tabitha

徽

## Making life easier\_



#### About Tabitha

When Tabitha became paralyzed from the waist down in 2014, her life changed dramatically. From running around in high heels, going to work and out and about with friends, she was suddenly confined to a wheelchair, dependent on people around her for help with everything.

A fiercely independent person by nature and used to living a very active life, Tabitha was terrified by the prospect of losing her independence. "How am I going to get around? How am I even going to live?" This was the beginning of a massive learning curve for Tabitha. But as she went through rehabilitation, she realized that even though you don't walk around on two legs, you can still do things. You just have to find new ways of doing them. "So I gave myself a stern talking to", she recalls. *"I could either sit and cry about what I wasn't able to do. Or I could get on with life."* Tabitha chose the latter – and intermittent self-catheterization (ISC) helped to make that possible.

She'd been discharged from the hospital with an indwelling catheter. But being attached to tubes and having a urine bag strapped to her body felt invasive, making her embarrassed and self-conscious. It was yet another reminder of what she couldn't do. The transition to a compact catheter was liberating. The fact that they are so discrete and easy to use, gave her the freedom and confidence to go out more. She regained control of her life in a way she hadn't seen coming.

From having no interest in competitive sports when she could walk, Tabitha started practicing wheelchair tennis. She now travels around the world competing in international tournaments, with several trophies and medals to show for her talent. This achievement is proof of what Tabitha now knows to be true: *"that you can do what you want to do. You build your life."* That's the spirit she hopes to inspire in others, by sharing her experience and talking openly about catheterization.

Tabitha has received compensation from Coloplast to provide this information. Each person's situation is unique so your experience may not be the same. Talk to your healthcare provider about whether this product is right for you.

## Table of Contents

Continence Care	7-30
Straight Tip Intermittent Catheters	11-14
Coudé Tip Intermittent Catheters	15-16
Intermittent Catheters Closed Systems / Sets	17-20
Transanal Irrigation	21-22
Male External Catheters	23-25
Leg and Drain Bags	26-27
Indwelling Catheters	
Accessories	

Wound	Care	31	-44
-------	------	----	-----

Foam Dressings	35-37
Alginate Dressings	38-39
Hydrocolloid Dressings	40-41
Hydrophilic Dressing / Wound Cleansers / Hydrogels	42
Contact Layer	43
Super Absorbents	44

#### 

Cleansers	49-51
Moisturizers	
Skin Protectants	53-54
Antifungals	
Skin Fold Management	
Hand Hygiene	57
Accessories	

#### 

Accessories	63-72
Irrigation	72-74
2-Piece Click	75-96
2-Piece Flex	97-106
1-Piece	
Hospital Assortment / Wound Management	137-158
Pediatric	
Discontinued Items	171-172

Reference Tools	173-188
Education	
Continence Care	175
Ostomy Care	176-177
Continence and Ostomy Education	178
Wound and Skin Care Education	179
Medicare Utilization	
Continence	
Ostomy	181-182
Wound Care	
HCPCS Codes	184-188
Index	

## Welcome to Coloplast

Coloplast is a leader in the market within intimate healthcare. For more than sixty years, we've worked closely with healthcare professionals and users to develop products and services that make life easier for people with intimate healthcare needs.

Our Mission Making life easier for people with intimate healthcare needs

# Making life **easier**



# Making life easier\_

SpeediCath<sup>®</sup> catheters are prescribed for use for patients who require bladder drainage due to urine retention or post void residual volume (PVR). Before use, carefully read all of the instructions. Call your doctor if you think you have a UTI or can't pass the catheter into the bladder. For more information regarding risks, potential complications and product support, call Coloplast Corp. at 1-866-226-6362 and/ or consult the company website at www.coloplast.us. Caution: Federal law restricts this device to sale by or on the order of a physician.

Self-Cath<sup>®</sup> Plus Intermittent Urinary Catheters are intended for use in male or female patients requiring bladder drainage as determined by their physician. This device is indicated for those individuals unable to promote a natural urine flow or for those who have a significant volume of residual urine following a natural bladder-voiding episode. The device can be used by the patient once appropriate training has taken place or by a trained healthcare professional. Single-use only. See the device manual for detailed information regarding the procedure, contraindications, warnings, precautions, and potential complications/adverse events. For further information, call Coloplast Corp. at 1-866-226-6362 and/or consult the company website at www. coloplast.us. Caution: Federal law restricts this device to sale by or on the order of a physician.

Self-Cath<sup>®</sup> Intermittent Catheters are intended for use in male, female, and pediatric patients (neonates, infants, children, adolescents, and transitional adolescents) requiring bladder drainage as determined by their physician. This device is indicated for those individuals unable to promote a natural urine flow or for those individuals who have a significant volume of residual urine following a natural bladder-voiding episode. Single-use only. See the device manual for detailed information regarding the procedure, contraindications, warnings, precautions, and potential complications/ adverse events. For further information, call Coloplast Corp. at 1-866-226-6362 and/ or consult the company website at www.coloplast.us. Caution: Federal law restricts this device to sale by or on the order of a physician.

SureCath® Catheters are indicated for use by patients for intermittent catheterization for the purpose of bladder drainage. See the device manual for detailed information regarding the instructions for use, contraindications, warnings, precautions, and potential complications/adverse events. For further information, call Coloplast Corp. at 1-866-226-6362 and/or consult the company website at www.coloplast.us. Caution: Federal law restricts this device to sale by or on the order of a physician.

Folysil<sup>®</sup> Indwelling Catheters empty urine from the bladder through the urethra via a small cut through the abdomen above the pubic bone (suprapubic) during a surgical procedure. The choice of the size, balloon volume, and catheter material is the responsibility of your healthcare professional based on your condition and the length of time to be used. Coloplast's indwelling catheters are available by prescription only. Coloplast's indwelling catheters are for single-use only; discard it after use. If you experience symptoms of a urinary tract infection, are unable to pass urine, or the balloon will not deflate, contact your healthcare professional. The risk information provided here is not comprehensive. To learn more, talk to your healthcare professional to understand the risks and benefits to determine if Folysil is right for you. Although many patients benefit from the use of this device, results may vary. For further questions, call Coloplast Corp. at 1-866-226-6362 and/or consult the company website at www.coloplast.us.

Indication: The Peristeen® (Plus) Transanal Irrigation System is intended to instill water into the colon through a rectal catheter, which incorporates an inflatable balloon, inserted into the rectum to promote evacuation of the contents of the lower colon. The Peristeen Transanal Irrigation System is indicated for use by children (2 years - <12 years old), adolescent (12 years - <18 years old), transitional adolescent (18 - <21 years old) and adult patients with neurogenic bowel dysfunction who suffer from fecal incontinence, chronic constipation, and/or time-consuming bowel management procedures.

**Contraindications:** Peristeen (Plus) Transanal Irrigation must not be used in the following situations: known anal or colorectal stenosis, colorectal cancer, radiotherapy to the pelvis, and recent abdomino-perineal surgery, active inflammatory bowel disease, acute diverticulitis, severe diverticulitis, previous diverticulitis and diverticular abscess, chronic symptomatic diverticular disease, within 3 months of abdominal, anal or colorectal surgery, within 4 weeks of endoscopic polypectomy, recent colonic biopsy, recent endoscopic mucosal resection (ESD), severe autonomic dysreflexia, ischemic colitis, during spinal cord shock phase, complex diverticular disease, in patients who are pregnant and have not used the system before\*. Since the list is not exhaustive, the healthcare professional should always consider individual patient factors as well.

\*If the patient is pregnant and has never used transanal irrigation before, they should not start the irrigation procedure during pregnancy.

Warning: Peristeen (Plus) Transanal Irrigation procedure should always be carried out with caution. Bowel perforation is an extremely rare, but serious and potentially lethal complication to transanal irrigation and will require immediate admission to a hospital, often requiring surgery. See the device manual for complete user instructions, contraindications, warnings, precautions, and potential complications/ adverse events. For further information, call Coloplast Corp at 1-855-605-7594 or consult the company website at www.coloplast.us. Caution: Federal law restricts this device to sale by or on the order of a physician.

## Ensure your patients get the product you recommend. Ask for SpeediCath<sup>®</sup> and Self-Cath<sup>®</sup> catheters by brand name.

Intermittent catheter users who have insurance can typically pay the same price when buying any catheter within the same category: straight tip,<sup>1</sup> coudé tip,<sup>2</sup> or catheter sets.3



state. Contact your Coloplast Sales Rep or National Association of Boards of Pharmacy for more information.

Advise your patients to find a supplier who accepts assignment for the intermittent catheter. If your patients need assistance in finding a supplier, they may contact Coloplast Consumer Care at 1-866-226-6362.

#### Steps to consider for patients to get catheter they want:

1. Include the following information on each prescription:

Patient Name Address	Type of catheter (straight, coudé, kit / closed system)	
Rx SpeediCath Compact Set Dx: Urine retention 5 catheters / day x 30 da	t 28422 ays / month = 150 catheters / month	
Brand of catheter	Frequency of catheterizations / day and	
Do not refill	total catheters needed / month	
Refill Times	NPI Number	
Date	Print Last Name	

#### 2. Enroll your patients in Coloplast<sup>®</sup> Care

Call - contact Coloplast Care at 1-866-226-6362 Email - send request to care-us@coloplast.com<sup>4</sup> Fax - send patient enrollment form to 1-855-676-2594 Website - www.ColoplastCareEnroll.com

Information from Coloplast® Care is for educational purposes only. It is not intended to substitute for professional medical advice and should not be interpreted to contain treatment recommendations.

- 1. HCPCS A4351 (straight)\*\*
- 2. HCPCS A4352 (coudé)\*\*
- 3. HCPCS A4353 (catheter set)\*\*
- 4. We recommend encrypting emails and forms if sending over email.

\*For important information regarding the use of HCPCS codes listed and code definitions see page 180 | For important safety information see page 8



All SpeediCath<sup>®</sup> catheters come with a unique hydrophilic coating, featuring our Triple Action Coating Technology. It consists of three strongly bonded elements, designed to protect the urethra in three ways:







#### Stays bonded

It stays bonded during insertion and withdrawal due to a proprietary basecoat that is covalently bonded to the catheter surface for an even coating without dry spots.

#### Stays smooth

It stays smooth because the polymer top-coat enables excellent water absorption for low friction, smooth insertion and reduced discomfort compared to uncoated catheters.

#### Stays hydrated

It stays hydrated with a special waterbased solution that swells the coating and makes it instantly ready to use.

#### SpeediCath® Standard

## The world's first ready-to-use hydrophilic-coated intermittent catheter

Easy to carry, store and use. The catheter is pre-hydrated and ready-to-use, eliminating wait time. The hydrophilic coating is smooth and uniform, designed to minimize urethral friction compared to uncoated catheters. The eyelets are polished for comfort. The uncoated Grip Zone<sup>™</sup> area is created to offer control in handling. **This catheter is not made with natural rubber latex, DEHP or other phthalates.** 

#### SpeediCath® Standard

SpeediCath catheter only. No insertion supplies.

#### Straight Tip

otraight				
Code	Size	Units	Description	HCPCS*
28408	• 8 FR	30	14" length	A4351
28410	• 10 FR	30	14" length	A4351
28412	O 12 FR	30	14" length	A4351
28414	• 14 FR	30	14" length	A4351
28416	🗕 16 FR	30	14" length	A4351
28418	🛑 18 FR	30	14" length	A4351
Female	Straight Tip			
28506	• 6 FR	30	6" length	A4351
28508	• 8 FR	30	6" length	A4351
28510	• 10 FR	30	6" length	A4351
28512	O 12 FR	30	6" length	A4351
28514	• 14 FR	30	6" length	A4351
28516	🗕 16 FR	30	6" length	A4351
Pediatri	c Straight T	ip		
28706	• 6 FR	30	6" length	A4351
28708	• 8 FR	30	6" length	A4351
28710	• 10 FR	30	6" length	A4351
Boy Str	aight Tip			
28606	• 6 FR	30	10" length	A4351
28608	• 8 FR	30	10" length	A4351
28610	• 10 FR	30	10" length	A4351
28612	O 12 FR	30	10" length	A4351

#### SpeediCath<sup>®</sup> Soft

SpeediCath® Soft is designed to make catheterization simple and easy with fast preparation and a confident grip.

- Pre-lubricated intermittent catheter that is instantly readyto-use with a unique hydrophilic coating, eliminating the need for additional lubricants or waiting for a catheter to hydrate.
- Insertion grip made from a soft, flexible material designed to ensure a confident and hygienic grip of the catheter, without touching the tube or tip.
- Soft catheter that is easy to use the first time and every time
- This catheter is not made with natural rubber latex, DEHP or other phthalates.

#### SpeediCath<sup>®</sup> Soft

SpeediCath Soft straight tip intermittent catheter.

Code	Size	Units	Description	HCPCS*
27010	• 10 FR	30	13" length	A4351
27012	O 12 FR	30	13" length	A4351
27014	• 14 FR	30	13" length	A4351
27016	🛑 16 FR	30	13" length	A4351

#### SpeediCath<sup>®</sup> Compact Female and Compact Plus

The most compact, ready-to-use hydrophilic-coated intermittent catheters for women.

SpeediCath Compact Female and Compact Plus offer the benefits of our ready-to-use hydrophilic-coated intermittent catheters in a small, discreet package. Designed for women, the length of SpeediCath Compact Female matches the average length of the female urethra, and when unopened it is no longer than a tube of lipstick. This catheter is not made with natural rubber latex, DEHP or other phthalates.

#### SpeediCath<sup>®</sup> Compact Female

SpeediCath Compact straight tip intermittent catheter.

Code	Size	Units	Description	HCPCS*
28578	• 8 FR	30	2.75" length	A4351
28580	• 10 FR	30	2.75" length	A4351
28582	O 12 FR	30	2.75" length	A4351
28584	• 14 FR	30	2.75" length	A4351

#### SpeediCath<sup>®</sup> Compact Plus

SpeediCath Compact Female with additional catheter length for women who want discretion but require a longer catheter.

Code	Size	Units	Description	HCPCS*
28810	• 10 FR	30	3.5" length	A4351
28812	O 12 FR	30	3.5" length	A4351
28814	• 14 FR	30	3.5" length	A4351

#### Self-Cath<sup>®</sup> Plus

Self-Cath® Plus intermittent catheters have fire-polished eyelets designed for comfort and a siliconized surface created for smooth insertion. The catheter has a hydrophilic coating that activates immediately upon exposure to water. **This catheter is not made with natural rubber latex.** 

#### Self-Cath<sup>®</sup> Plus

Hydrophilic-coated intermittent catheter.

#### Straight Tip

Code	Size	Units	Description	HCPCS*	
4408	• 8 FR	30	16" length, funnel end	A4351	
4410	• 10 FR	30	16" length, funnel end	A4351	
4412	O 12 FR	30	16" length, funnel end	A4351	
4414	• 14 FR	30	16" length, funnel end	A4351	
4416	🗕 16 FR	30	16" length, funnel end	A4351	
4418	• 18 FR	30	16" length, funnel end	A4351	
Female	Straight Tip				
4210	• 10 FR	30	6" length, funnel end	A4351	
4212	O 12 FR	30	6" length, funnel end	A4351	
4214	• 14 FR	30	6" length, funnel end	A4351	
Pediatric Straight Tip					
4306	• 6 FR	30	10" length, funnel end	A4351	
4308	• 8 FR	30	10" length, luer end	A4351	
4310	• 10 FR	30	10" length, luer end	A4351	

#### Self-Cath<sup>®</sup> Plus Soft

The Self-Cath  $^{\odot}$  Plus Soft is the same as Self-Cath  $^{\odot}$  Plus but designed for individuals that prefer a softer catheter.

#### Straight Tip

Code	Size	Units	Description	HCPCS*
4110	• 10 FR	30	16" length, funnel end	A4351
4112	O 12 FR	30	16" length, funnel end	A4351
4114	• 14 FR	30	16" length, funnel end	A4351
4116	🗕 16 FR	30	16" length, funnel end	A4351

2

#### Self-Cath®

Self-Cath intermittent catheters have fire-polished eyelets designed for comfort, a siliconized surface created for smooth insertion, and are available in a variety of options. This catheter is not made with natural rubber latex.

10 3 3

-

#### Self-Cath®

#### Straight Tip

Code	Size	Units	Description	HCPCS*
408	• 8 FR	30	16" length, funnel end	A4351
410	• 10 FR	30	16" length, funnel end	A4351
412	O 12 FR	30	16" length, funnel end	A4351
414	• 14 FR	30	16" length, funnel end	A4351
416	🗕 16 FR	30	16" length, funnel end	A4351
418	🗕 18 FR	30	16" length, funnel end	A4351
450	• 14 FR	50	16" length, funnel end, curved packaging	A4351
460	O 12 FR	50	16" length, funnel end, curved packaging	A4351

#### Female Straight Tip

Code	Size	Units	Description	HCPCS*
208	• 8 FR	30	6" length, funnel end	A4351
210	• 10 FR	30	6" length, funnel end	A4351
212	O 12 FR	30	6" length, funnel end	A4351
214	• 14 FR	30	6" length, funnel end	A4351
240	• 14 FR	30	6" length, luer end	A4351

#### Pediatric Straight Tip

Code	Size	Units	Description	HCPCS*
305	O 5 FR	30	10" length, funnel end	A4351
306	• 6 FR	30	10" length, funnel end	A4351
308	• 8 FR	30	10" length, luer end	A4351
310	• 10 FR	30	10" length, luer end	A4351

#### Self-Cath<sup>®</sup> Soft

The Self-Cath $^{\otimes}$  Soft is the same as Self-Cath $^{\otimes}$  but designed for individuals that prefer a softer catheter.

Str	ai	ght	Тір	
-				

Code	Size	Units	Description	HCPCS*
110	• 10 FR	30	16" length, funnel end	A4351
112	O 12 FR	30	16" length, funnel end	A4351
114	• 14 FR	30	16" length, funnel end	A4351
116	🗕 16 FR	30	16" length, funnel end	A4351

#### SpeediCath<sup>®</sup> Flex Coudé Pro

Every detail makes it easy. Hydrophilic-coated intermittent catheter that is instantly ready-touse. Flexible, soft catheter that is easy to handle with a curved tip which can bend to follow the curves of the urethra. Hygienic with a protective dry sleeve and soft-squeeze grip. Discreet standard length catheter packaged in two compact sizes. This catheter is not made with natural rubber latex, DEHP or other phthalates.



Code	Size	Units	Description	HCPCS*
20010	• 10 FR	30	13" length	A4352
20012	O 12 FR	30	13" length	A4352
20014	• 14 FR	30	13" length	A4352
20016	• 16 FR	30	13" length	A4352
20021	• 10 FR	30	13" length Pocket	A4352
20022	O 12 FR	30	13" length Pocket	A4352
20024	• 14 FR	30	13" length Pocket	A4352

#### SpeediCath<sup>®</sup> Standard Coudé Tip

The world's first ready-to-use hydrophilic-coated intermittent catheter

This tapered coudé tip catheter is easy to carry, store and use. It is pre-hydrated and ready-to-use, eliminating wait time. The hydrophilic coating is smooth and uniform, designed to minimize urethral friction compared to uncoated catheters. The eyelets are polished and designed for comfort. The uncoated Grip Zone™ area is designed to offer control in handling. **This catheter is not made with natural rubber latex, DEHP or other phthalates.** 

#### Code Size Units Description HCPCS\* 28490 • 10 FR 14" length A4352 30 28492 O 12 FR 30 14" length A4352 28494 • 14 FR 30 14" length A4352 28496 • 16 FR 30 14" length A4352

#### SpeediCath® Standard Tapered Coudé Tip

Coude Tip Intermittent Catheter

\*For important information regarding the use of HCPCS codes listed and code definitions see page 180 | For important safety information see page 8

#### Self-Cath<sup>®</sup> Plus Coudé Tip

This coudé tip intermittent catheter has fire-polished eyelets designed for comfort and a siliconized surface created for smooth insertion. The catheter has a hydrophilic coating that activates immediately upon exposure to water. The blue Guide Stripe® along the top of the catheter allows monitoring of the coudé tip throughout the catheterization process. This catheter is not made with natural rubber latex.

#### Self-Cath<sup>®</sup> Plus Tapered Coudé Tip with Guide Stripe<sup>®</sup>

Code	Size	Units	Description	HCPCS*
4608	• 8 FR	30	16" length, funnel end	A4352
4610	• 10 FR	30	16" length, funnel end	A4352
4612	O 12 FR	30	16" length, funnel end	A4352
4614	• 14 FR	30	16" length, funnel end	A4352

#### Self-Cath<sup>®</sup> Plus Olive Coudé Tip with Guide Stripe<sup>®</sup>

Code	Size	Units	Description	HCPCS*
4808	• 8 FR	30	16" length, funnel end	A4352
4810	• 10 FR	30	16" length, funnel end	A4352
4812	O 12 FR	30	16" length, funnel end	A4352
4814	• 14 FR	30	16" length, funnel end	A4352
4816	🗕 16 FR	30	16" length, funnel end	A4352

#### Self-Cath<sup>®</sup> Coudé Tip

• 18 FR

Self-Cath coudé tip intermittent catheters have fire-polished eyelets designed for comfort, a siliconized surface created for smooth insertion. The blue Guide Stripe® along the top of the catheter allows monitoring of the coudé tip throughout the catheterization process. They are available in a variety of options. **This catheter is not made with natural rubber latex.** 

Self-Cath <sup>®</sup> Olive Coudé Tip with Guide Stripe <sup>®</sup>					
Code	Size	Units	Description	HCPCS*	
806	• 6 FR	30	16" length, funnel end	A4352	
808	• 8 FR	30	16" length, funnel end	A4352	
810	• 10 FR	30	16" length, funnel end	A4352	
812	O 12 FR	30	16" length, funnel end	A4352	
814	• 14 FR	30	16" length, funnel end	A4352	
816	🛑 16 FR	30	16" length, funnel end	A4352	

16" length, funnel end

#### Self-Cath<sup>®</sup> Tapered Coudé Tip with Guide Stripe<sup>®</sup>

30

Code	Size	Units	Description	HCPCS*
608	• 8 FR	30	16" length, funnel end	A4352
610	• 10 FR	30	16" length, funnel end	A4352
612	O 12 FR	30	16" length, funnel end	A4352
614	• 14 FR	30	16" length, funnel end	A4352

818

A4352

mittent Catheter Closed Systems/Set

## SpeediCath<sup>®</sup> Compact Male with SpeediBag<sup>®</sup>

The most compact catheter for men.

Hydrophilic-coated catheter that is pre-hydrated and readyto use. This catheter is hygienic with a no-touch insertion. Its telescoping mechanism allows expansion from its small modest tube into a full length intermittent catheter for males. A 750 mL SpeediBag is included. **This catheter is not made with natural rubber latex, DEHP or other phthalates.** 

## SpeediCath® Compact Male with SpeediBag®

Code	Size	Units	Description	HCPCS*
28702	O 12/18 FR	20	13.2" length includes funnel	A4353

#### SpeediCath® Compact Set

The most compact set solution. An instantly ready-to-use hydrophiliccoated intermittent catheter in a compact design with an integrated



reddot design award winner 2013

bag available for both males and females. Provides ease of use and discretion and thanks to its award winning simple and compact design it is small enough to keep in a handbag or pocket. This catheter is not made with natural rubber latex, DEHP or other phthalates.

SpeediCath <sup>®</sup>	<b>Compact Set</b>
-------------------------	--------------------

Female				
Code	Size	Units	Description	HCPCS*
28520	• 10 FR	20	3.5" length	A4353
28522	0 12 FR	20	3.5" length	A4353
28524	• 14 FR	20	3.5" length	A4353
Male				
28422	O12/18 FR	20	13.2" length includes funnel	A4353

#### SpeediCath<sup>®</sup> Standard with Insertion Supplies

The world's first ready-to-use hydrophilic-coated intermittent catheter.

Easy to carry, store and use. The catheter is pre-hydrated and ready-to-use, eliminating wait time. The hydrophilic coating is smooth and uniform, designed to minimize urethral friction. The eyelets are polished for comfort. The uncoated Grip Zone™ area is designed to offer control in handling. This catheter is not made with natural rubber latex, DEHP or other phthalates.

#### SpeediCath® Standard with Insertion Supplies

SpeediCath Standard intermittent catheter with one pair of non-latex exam gloves, one waterproof drape, two iodine prep pads and urine collection bag.

#### Straight Tip

28504

• 16 FR

100

Code	Size	Units	Description	HCPCS*
28481	• 8 FR	100	14" length	A4353
28482	• 10 FR	100	14" length	A4353
28483	O 12 FR	100	14" length	A4353
28484	• 14 FR	100	14" length	A4353
28485	🗕 16 FR	100	14" length	A4353
28486	• 18 FR	100	14" length	A4353
Female S	Straight Tip			
28499	• 6 FR	100	6" length	A4353
28500	• 8 FR	100	6" length	A4353
28501	• 10 FR	100	6" length	A4353
28502	O 12 FR	100	6" length	A4353
28503	• 14 FR	100	6" length	A4353

6" length

A4353

#### SureCath<sup>®</sup> Set

For intermittent self-catheterization.

Hydrophilic-coated intermittent catheter set with sterile solution enclosed in a single-use, collection bag. The catheter is available with and without insertion supplies. **This catheter is not made with natural rubber latex.** 

#### SureCath<sup>®</sup> Set with Insertion Supplies

SureCath Set intermittent catheter and collection bag, one pair of exam gloves, one CSR wrap and two iodine prep pads.

#### Straight Tip 700mL

Code	Size	Units	Description	HCPCS*
28022S	• 8 FR	100	14" length	A4353
28023S	• 10 FR	100	14" length	A4353
28024S	O 12 FR	100	14" length	A4353
28032	• 14 FR	20	14" length	A4353
28032S	• 14 FR	100	14" length	A4353
28033S	🗕 16 FR	100	14" length	A4353

#### Straight Tip 1200 mL

Code	Size	Units	Description	HCPCS*
28036	• 14 FR	20	14" length	A4353
28037	🗕 16 FR	20	14" length	A4353
28036S	• 14 FR	100	14" length	A4353
28037S	🗕 16 FR	100	14" length	A4353

#### SureCath<sup>®</sup> Set without Insertion Supplies

SureCath hydrophilic-coated intermittent catheter and collection bag only. No additional insertion supplies.

Code	Size	Units	Description	HCPCS*
28005S	• 8 FR	100	14" length	A4353
28006S	• 10 FR	100	14" length	A4353
28007S	O 12 FR	100	14" length	A4353
28008S	• 14 FR	100	14" length	A4353
28009	🛑 16 FR	20	14" length	A4353
28009S	🖲 16 FR	100	14" length	A4353
Straight T	<b>ip</b> 1200 mL			
28026S	• 10 FR	100	14" length	A4353
28027	O 12 FR	20	14" length	A4353
28027S	O 12 FR	100	14" length	A4353
28028	• 14 FR	20	14" length	A4353
28028S	• 14 FR	100	14" length	A4353
280295	• 16 FR	100	14" length	A4353

#### Straight Tip 700 mL

 WARNING: This product can expose you to chemicals including Di(2ethylhexyl) phthalate (DEHP) and Methyl isobutyl ketone (MIBK), which are known to the State of California to cause cancer and birth defects or other reproductive harm. For more information go to www.P65Warnings.ca.gov

#### Self-Cath<sup>®</sup> Closed System

The Self-Cath Closed System has a Self-Cath pre-lubricated catheter enclosed in a single-use, collection bag. The catheter is available with and without insertion supplies. This catheter is not made with natural rubber latex.

#### Self-Cath® Closed Systems with Insertion Supplies

Self-Cath pre-lubricated intermittent catheter, gloves, 1100 mL seamless collection bag, povidone-iodine swabsticks, BZK wipe (towelette), underpad and instructions for use.



#### Straight Tip

Code	Size	Units	Description	HCPCS*
1008	• 8 FR	50	16" length	A4353
1010	• 10 FR	50	16" length	A4353
1012	O 12 FR	50	16" length	A4353
1014	• 14 FR	50	16" length	A4353
1016	🗕 16 FR	50	16" length	A4353

#### Female Straight Tip

	• •				
Code	Size	Units	Description	HCPCS*	
3214	• 14 FR	50	6" length	A4353	
Soft Stro	ight Tip				
3114	• 14 FR	50	16" length	A4353	
Olive Co	udé Tip wit	h Guide	Stripe®		
C3814	• 14 FR	50	16" length	A4353	
C3816	🛑 16 FR	50	16" length	A4353	
Tapered Coudé Tip with Guide Stripe®					
3614	• 14 FR	50	16" length	A4353	

#### Self-Cath<sup>®</sup> Closed System Single Units

Self-Cath pre-lubricated intermittent catheter and **1** 1100 mL collection bag only. No additional insertion supplies.

#### Straight Tip

Code	Size	Units	Description	HCPCS*
1108	• 8 FR	50	16" length	A4353
C1110	• 10 FR	50	16" length	A4353
1112	O 12 FR	50	16" length	A4353
1114	• 14 FR	50	16" length	A4353
1116	🛑 16 FR	50	16" length	A4353
Female S	Straight Tip			
2214	• 14 FR	50	6" length	A4353
Soft Stra	ight Tip			
2114	• 14 FR	50	16" length	A4353
Olive Co	udé Tip wit	h Guide	Stripe®	
2814	• 14 FR	50	16" length	A4353
2816	🛑 16 FR	50	16" length	A4353
Tapered	Coudé Tip	with Gu	ide Stripe®	
2614	• 14 FR	50	16" length	A4353

### Peristeen® Plus Transanal Irrigation System

# A better path to bowel control

Transanal irrigation with Peristeen is a welldocumented bowel management technique that is effective at preventing fecal incontinence and chronic constipation for patients with neurogenic bowel dysfunction.

To learn more visit www.coloplastcare.us/bowel.



#### Peristeen<sup>®</sup> Transanal Irrigation

Peristeen is a FDA Class II cleared transanal irrigation system intended to instill water into the colon through a rectal catheter to promote evacuation of the contents of the lower colon. It is indicated for use by children (2 and up), adolescents, transitional adolescents and adults with neurogenic bowel dysfunction.

Peristeen is specially designed for portability and ease of use. It offers independence and a sense of security to the user. In clinical trials with patients with neurogenic bowel dysfunction, Peristeen system reduced fecal incontinence and constipation and improved quality of life.<sup>1,2</sup>

#### Peristeen<sup>®</sup> Transanal Irrigation Available through June 2022



29129	System without catheters	1 control unit / 1 water bag (with lid) / 2 straps
29122	Accessory unit <b>Regular</b>	15 rectal balloon catheters <b>Regular</b> / 1 water bag
29127	Accessory unit Small	15 rectal balloon catheters <b>Small</b> / 1 water baa

#### HCPCS A4459

Code

Code

Manual pump enema system, includes balloon, catheter and all accessories, reusable, any type

A4459 would include 29129 (1 each) and either 29122 or 29127. Available via prior authorization process for Medicaid and private insurance.

#### HCPCS A4453 (effective 10/1/2021)

Rectal catheter for use with the manual pump operated enema system, replacement only

#### Peristeen<sup>®</sup> Plus Transanal Irrigation Coming January 2022!



29152	Peristeen Plus system without catheters	1 control unit / 1 water bag (with lid) / 2 straps / 1 tube
29142	Peristeen Plus Accessory unit <b>Regular</b>	15 rectal balloon catheters* <b>Regular</b> / 1 water bag
29149	Peristeen Plus Accessory unit <b>Small</b>	15 rectal balloon catheters* <b>Small</b> / 1 water bag

\*Catheters and tubing from the original Peristeen system are not compatible with Peristeen Plus

 Christensen P et al. A randomized, controlled trial of transanal irrigation versus conservative bowel management in spinal cord injured patients. Supported by Coloplast. Gastroenterology 2006; 131:738-774, n=87

 Mosiello G., Marshall D., Rolle U., Crétolle C., Santacruz B.G., Frischer J. and Benninga M. Consensus Review of Best Practice of Transanal Irrigation in Children. Supported by Coloplast. JPGN; 2017; 64(3):343-352

WARNING: This product can expose you to chemicals including Methyl isobutyl ketone (MIBK, which is known to the State of California to cause cancer and birth defects or other reproductive harm, and Di-n-butyl phthalate (DBP). For more information go to www.P65Warnings.ca.gov

This warning does not apply to catalog number 29129 but does apply to catalog numbers 29122 and 29127  $\,$ 

### Conveen<sup>®</sup> Security+ Self-Sealing Male

Units

35

35

35

35

35

100

100

100

100

Code

5221

5225

5230

5235

5240

5225H

5230H

5235H

5240H

placement ring to assist with individual preference and an anti-kink design for security. Easy to apply with the applicator and roll-out strip. Not made with natural rubber latex.

Size

21 mm

25 mm

30 mm

35 mm

40 mm

25 mm

30 mm

35 mm

40 mm

*For important information regarding the use of HCPCS codes listed and code	9
definitions see page 180	

#### Male External Catheters (Condom Catheters)

Coloplast offers a complete line of male external catheters. A variety of styles and sheath lengths are designed to suit end-user needs. A complete incontinence system can be achieved by combining a Coloplast male external catheter and a Coloplast leg bag.

#### Conveen® Optima

A self-adhering, 100% silicone clear male external catheter packaged in a discreet, recyclable smart pack.

- Easy on the double strip grip provides an easy and accurate application
- Triple action system with anti-kink bellow, sure grip ribs and push ring provide increased security
- The PSX silicone is soft, flexible and breathable
- The GX adhesive is reliable and skin friendly
- Not made with natural rubber latex



#### Sport Length

1 C C C C C C C C C C C C C C C C C C C	5		
22121	21 mm	30	A4349
22125	25 mm	30	A4349
22130	30 mm	30	A4349
22135	35 mm	30	A4349





HCPCS\*

A4349

A4349

A4349

A4349

A4349

A4349

A4349

A4349

A4349



#### Freedom Clear Advantage® with Aloe

The Clear Advantage male external catheter is a self-adhering, silicone catheter. It features aloe in the adhesive and an anti-kink reservoir. **Not made with natural rubber latex.** 



Code	Size	Units	HCPCS*
6100	23 mm	100	A4349
6200	28 mm	100	A4349
6300	31 mm	100	A4349
6400	35 mm	100	A4349
6500	40 mm	100	A4349
6130	23 mm	30	A4349
6230	28 mm	30	A4349
6330	31 mm	30	A4349
6430	35 mm	30	A4349
6530	40 mm	30	A4349

#### Freedom Clear®

The Freedom Clear male external catheter offers a silicone sheath with an anti-kink reservoir. Not made with natural rubber latex.

Code	Size	Units	HCPCS*
5100	23 mm	100	A4349
5200	28 mm	100	A4349
5300	31 mm	100	A4349
5400	35 mm	100	A4349
5500	40 mm	100	A4349

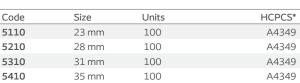
#### Freedom Clear® LS

The Freedom Clear LS (Long Seal) male external catheter is designed with a longer-length adhesive seal on a silicone sheath featuring an anti-kink reservoir. **Not made with natural rubber latex.** 

Code	Size	Units	HCPCS*
5190	23 mm	100	A4349
5290	28 mm	100	A4349
5390	31 mm	100	A4349
5490	35 mm	100	A4349
5590	40 mm	100	A4349

#### Freedom Clear<sup>®</sup> SS

The Freedom Clear SS (Sport Sheath) male external catheter offers a shortened silicone sheath for less roll-up of the shaft of the catheter. This product features an anti-kink reservoir. **Not made with natural rubber latex.** 







#### Freedom Cath®

Freedom Cath male external catheter is a selfadhering, one-piece latex catheter. Combines a latex sheath with a wide, water resistant adhesive seal featuring an anti-kink reservoir.

#### Standard Length

orandard E	engen		
Code	Size	Units	HCPCS*
8000	23 mm	100	A4349
8200	28 mm	100	A4349
8205	31 mm	100	A4349
8400	35 mm	100	A4349
8030	23 mm	30	A4349
8230	28 mm	30	A4349
8235	31 mm	30	A4349
8430	35 mm	30	A4349

#### Freedom Active Cath®

Freedom Active Cath male external catheter is a self-adhering, extended wear, one-piece latex catheter. Combines a shortened latex sheath with a wide, water resistant adhesive seal. Features an anti-kink reservoir.



#### Sport Length

Code	Size	Units	HCPCS*
8100	23 mm	100	A4349
8300	28 mm	100	A4349
8305	31 mm	100	A4349
8500	35 mm	100	A4349

#### Manhood<sup>®</sup> Absorbent Pouch

Manhood Absorbent Pouch is designed for light to moderate incontinence. Using a super-absorbent polymer, the pouch can hold 216 mL of liquid.



Code	Size	Units	Description
27-4200-В	216 mL	30	One size fits most

#### Conveen® Leg Bags

Features a discreet design and color scheme to be less visible under clothing. Two types are available, clamp or lever tap. Anti-kink tubing, soft cloth backing, straps and extended outlet tubing for urine emptying process.

#### Conveen® Security+ Leg Bag

Secure and reliable urine collection bag with anti-kink tubing reducing risk of accidental leakage. Not made with natural rubber latex and is DEHP and phthalate free.

Code	Size	Units	Description	HCPCS*
Non-Ster	ile			
21026	17 oz. (500 mL)	10	20" adjustable tubing, clamp closure, flocked backing, 1" leg bag straps	A4358
21027	34 oz. (1000 mL	) 10	20" adjustable tubing, clamp closure, flocked backing, 1" leg bag straps	A4358
Sterile				
21029	17 oz. (500 mL)	10	3" non-adjustable tubing, lever tap, 1" leg bag straps	A4358
21034	17 oz. (500 mL)	10	20" non-adjustable tubing, lever tap, 1" leg bag straps	A4358
21053	34 oz. (1000 mL)	) 10	3" non-adjustable tubing, lever tap, 1" leg bag straps	A4358
21054	34 oz. (1000 mL)	) 10	20" non-adjustable tubing, lever tap, 1" leg bag straps	A4358

#### Conveen® Contour Leg Bag\*

Deluxe leg bag with pre-attached, adjustable, anti-kink tubing with fabric straps. Secure, user-friendly closure, soft cloth backing, and chambered panels for discretion and low profile. **Not made with natural rubber latex.** 

#### **Non-Sterile**

Code	Size	Units	Description	HCPCS*
5170	21 oz. (600 mL)	10	Medium with 18" adjustable tubing, clamp closure, 1" leg bag straps	A4358
5174	28 oz. (800 mL)	10	Large with 18" adjustable tubing, clamp closure, 1" leg bag straps	A4358
Sterile				
5171	21 oz. (600 mL)	10	Medium with 18" non- adjustable tubing, clamp closure, 1" leg bag straps	A4358

★▲ WARNING: This product can expose you to Di(2-ethylhexyl)phthalate (DEHP), which is known to the State of California to cause cancer and birth defects or other reproductive harm. For more information go to www. P65Warnings.ca.gov

#### Conveen® Standard Drainage Bag

Large drainage bag with soft cloth backing. Secure, user-friendly closure. **Not made with natural rubber latex and is DEHP and phthalate free.** 

Code	Size	Units	Description	HCPCS*
5062	51 oz. (1500 mL)	10	Non-sterile, extra large with 36" tubing, clamp closure, straps not included	A4357

#### Conveen<sup>®</sup> Security+ Drainage Bag (formerly Moveen<sup>®</sup>)

Large volume (2 liters) bedside drainage bag. Nonsterile package includes 30 bags and tubes and 3 hangers. Sterile package includes 10 bags and 2 hangers. Not made with natural rubber latex and is DEHP and phthalate free.

#### Non-Sterile

Code	Size	Units	Description	HCPCS*
21346	2 liters	30	52" adjustable tubing, slide closure	A4357
Sterile				
21356	2 liters	10	Non-adjustable 52" tubing, slide closure	A4357

#### Conveen<sup>®</sup> Active Leg Bag

The Conveen Active Leg bag provides a reliable and discreet solution for patients. It wraps around the thigh with the bag facing inward for minimal visibility, even when wearing shorts. Developed to fit a normal active lifestyle and easy to use. Not made with natural rubber latex.

Code	Size	Units	Description	HCPCS*
25502	8.5 oz. (250 mL)	30	Non-sterile, 3" adjustable tubing. Wrap 13" long and 4.5" wide	A4358



#### Cysto-Care®

Folysil® 100% Silicone Indwelling Catheters.



#### Folysil<sup>®</sup> 2-way Pediatric

Code	Balloon Size	Size	Description	Units	HCPCS*
Straight Ti	p				
AA 6106	1.5 cc	6 FR	12" length	5	A4344
AA 6108	3 сс	8 FR	12" length	5	A4344
AA 6110	3 сс	10 FR	12" length	5	A4344
Coudé Tip					
AA 6308	3 сс	8 FR	12" length	5	A4340
AA 6310	3 сс	10 FR	12" length	5	A4340
Open-tip					
AA 6408	3 сс	8 FR	10" length	5	A4344
AA 6410	3 сс	10 FR	12" length	5	A4344

#### Folysil<sup>®</sup> 2-way Straight Tip

Code	Balloon Size	Size	Description	Units	HCPCS*
AA 6112	10 cc	12 FR	16" length	5	A4344
AA 6114	10 cc	14 FR	16" length	5	A4344
AA 6116	15 cc	16 FR	16" length	5	A4344
AA 6118	15 cc	18 FR	16" length	5	A4344
AA 6120	15 cc	20 FR	16" length	5	A4344
AA 6122	15 cc	22 FR	16" length	5	A4344
AA 6124	15 cc	24 FR	16" length	5	A4344
AA 6C18	30 cc	18 FR	16" length	5	A4344
AA 6C20	30 cc	20 FR	16" length	5	A4344
AA 6C22	30 cc	22 FR	16" length	5	A4344
AA 6C24	30 cc	24 FR	16" length	5	A4344



#### Folysil<sup>®</sup> 2-way Coudé Tip

Code	Balloon Size	Size	Description	Units	HCPCS*
AA 6312	10 cc	12 FR	16" length	5	A4340
AA 6314	10 cc	14 FR	16" length	5	A4340
AA 6316	15 cc	16 FR	16" length	5	A4340
AA 6318	15 cc	18 FR	16" length	5	A4340
AA 6320	15 cc	20 FR	16" length	5	A4340
AA 6322	15 cc	22 FR	16" length	5	A4340
AA 6324	15 cc	24 FR	16" length	5	A4340

#### Folysil<sup>®</sup> 2-way Open Tip

Code	Balloon Size	Size	Description	Units	HCPCS*
AA 6412	10 cc	12 FR	16" length	5	A4344
AA 6414	10 cc	14 FR	16" length	5	A4344
AA 6416	15 cc	16 FR	16" length	5	A4344
AA 6418	15 cc	18 FR	16" length	5	A4344
AA 6422	15 cc	22 FR	16" length	5	A4344
AA 6424	15 cc	24 FR	16" length	5	A4344

#### **Intermittent Catheter Accessories**

This tubing attaches to the end of an intermittent catheter. It is designed to allow the individual to catheterize when unable to reach the toilet from a slight distance.

#### Self-Cath® Intermittent Catheter Extension Tube

Code	Size	Units	HCPCS*
475	24″	12	A4331

WARNING: This product can expose you to Di(2-ethylhexyl)phthalate (DEHP), which is known to the State of California to cause cancer and birth defects or other reproductive harm. For more information go to www.P65Warnings.ca.gov

#### Male External Catheter/Bag Accessories

#### **Bag Hanger**

Reusable, sturdy, plastic drainage bag hanger secures tubing and ensures bag stability when attached to a bed or wheelchair. Not made with natural rubber latex



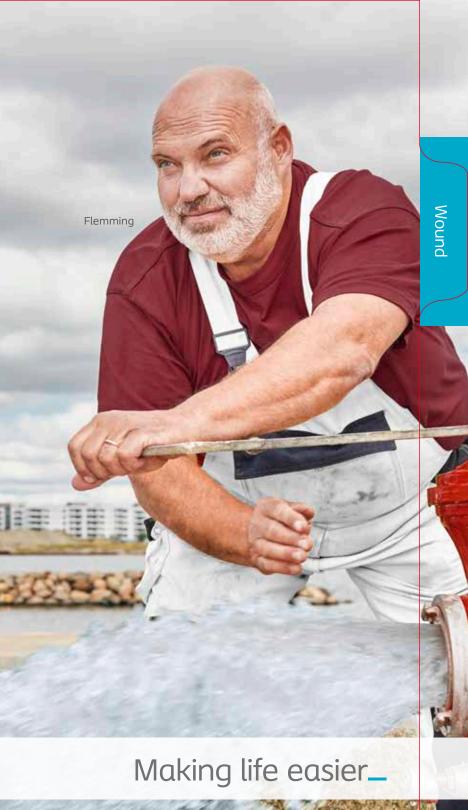
Code	Size	Units	HCPCS*
5070	One size	1	Medicare A9900
			Other A9999

#### Conveen<sup>®</sup> Fabric Leg Bag Straps

Soft, reusable, elastic fabric, button straps with hook and loop closure. Each pair includes a 1.5" width and 1" width strap. Not made with natural rubber latex



Code	Size	Units	HCPCS*
50501	23" length	10 pair	A5114



Dressing selection chart	N N	electio	n chc	art		<ul> <li>▲ = exudate level</li> <li>Ag = antimicrobial silver</li> </ul>
PREPARATION						
Cleanse		Rehydrate		Debride		
Sea-Clens° Wound Cleanser	10 10	Woun'Dres <sup>®</sup> Hydrogel	And a second sec	Triad° Wound Dressing	Based	
EXUDATE						
<b>Superficial</b> Partial thickness		<2cm depth No filler needed				<b>&gt;2cm depth</b> Cavity or tunneling
Biatain° Silicone Lite		Biatain <sup>®</sup> Silicone		Biatain <sup>®</sup> Non-Adhesive + wrap or stockinette	1	Biatain <sup>®</sup> Alginate + cover dressing
0-00	1	00-000		00-000	5	00-000

Mound

>2cm depth Cavity or tunneling	Biatain° Alginate Ag + cover dressing ∞-∂∆∂		Difficult-to-dress	Triad° Wound Dressing ∂-∂∂
	Biatain° Ag Non-Adhesive + wrap or stockinette		<b>Stage 1 or 2</b> Pressure injuries	Comfeel° Plus $\delta - \delta \delta$
<2cm depth No filler needed	Biatain* Silicone Ag		Friction	Comfeel° Plus Transparent
BIOBURDEN		PROTECTION	<b>Granulation</b> Or skin tears	Biatain <sup>®</sup> Contact + cover dressing



## Discover the difference of Biatain<sup>®</sup> dressings with 3DFit Technology™

🚔 Coloplast

Biatain foam dressings feature 3DFit Technology for optimal moist wound healing



#### Conforms to the wound bed

Upon contact with exudate, the unique foam conforms to the wound bed and reduces exudate pooling



Absorbs vertically Microcapillaries go into action to absorb the exudate vertically and create optimal healing conditions



Retains exudate Exudate is lockedaway and retained even under compression, reducing risk of leakage and maceration

#### Visit www.biatainsiliconeus.com to learn more

#### Biatain<sup>®</sup> Silicone Foam Dressing

- Features 3DFit Technology<sup>™</sup> for optimal moist wound healing
- Gentle and secure fit
- Soft and flexible
- Aseptic 3-piece non-touch opening



Code	Size	Units	HCPCS*
33434	3 x 3" (7.5 x 7.5 cm)	10	A6212
33435	4 x 4" (10 x 10 cm)	10	A6212
33436	5 x 5" (12.5 x 12.5 cm)	10	A6212
33437	6 x 6" (15 x 15 cm)	5	A6213
33438	7 x 7" (17.5 x 17.5 cm)	5	A6213
33400	4 x 8" (10 x 20 cm)	5	A6245
33401	4 x 12" (10 x 30 cm)	5	A6246
33406	Heel 7 x 7" (18 x 18 cm)	5	A6245
39000**	Sacral 9.8 x 9.8" (25 x 25 cm)	5	A6213
39001**	Sacral 6 x 7.5" (15 x 19 cm)	5	A6210
39010**	Multishape 5.5 x 7.6" (14 x 19.5 cm)	5	A6212

#### 00-000 Exudate Level

\*\*indicated for pressure injury prevention

#### Biatain<sup>®</sup> Silicone Lite Foam Dressing

- Features 3DFit Technology<sup>™</sup> for optimal moist wound healing
- Gentle and secure fit
- Thin, soft, and ultra flexibleAseptic 3-piece non-touch opening



Code	Size	Units	HCPCS*
33452	2 x 2" (5 x 5 cm)	5	A6413
33453	2 x 5" (5 x 12.5 cm)	5	A6212
33444	3 x 3" (7.5 x 7.5 cm)	10	A6212
33445	4 x 4" (10 x 10 cm)	10	A6212
33446	5 x 5" (12.5 x 12.5 cm)	10	A6212

0-00 Exudate Level

#### **Biatain® Non-Adhesive Foam Dressing**

- Features 3DFit Technology™ for optimal moist wound healing
- · Soft and flexible dressing with beveled edges
- · Suitable for compression wraps and fragile skin

Code	Size	Units	HCPCS*
6105	2 x 2.75" (5 x 7 cm)	10	A6209
3410	4 x 4" (10 x 10 cm)	10	A6209
3413	6 x 6" (15 x 15 cm)	5	A6210
3416	8 x 8" (20 x 20 cm)	5	A6211

00-000 Exudate Level



#### Biatain<sup>®</sup> Soft-Hold Foam Dressing

- Features 3DFit Technology™ for optimal moist wound healing
- Skin-friendly contact adherent provides a "third hand" during dressing changes



• Helps minimizes adhesive trauma, easy to apply and remove

Code	Size	Units	HCPCS*
3473	2 x 2.75" (5 x 7 cm)	5	A6209
3470	4 x 4" (10 x 10 cm)	5	A6209
3475	6 x 6" (15 x 15 cm)	5	A6210

00-000 Exudate Level

#### Biatain® Adhesive Foam Dressing



- Features 3DFit Technology<sup>™</sup> for optimal moist wound healing
- Absorptive and retentive foam with a hydrocolloid-based adhesive border
- Designed for wounds with healthy periwound skin that need extra dressing adhesion

Code	Size	Units	HCPCS*
3430	4 x 4" (10 x 10 cm) circle pad	10	A6212
3420	5 x 5" (12.5 x 12.5 cm)	10	A6212
3423	7 x 7" (18 x 18 cm)	5	A6213
3485	Sacral 9 x 9" (23 x 23 cm)	5	A6213
3488	Heel 7.5 x 8" (19 x 20 cm)	5	A6212

00-000 Exudate Level

\*For important information regarding the use of HCPCS codes listed and code definitions see page 180

Biatain<sup>®</sup> Ag Foam Dressings combine 3DFit Technology<sup>™</sup> with controlled ionic silver-release. The dressings demonstrate in-vitro antibacterial activity in certain strains known to be detrimental to wound healing.1 Clinical evidence shows a 45-56% ulcer size reduction within 4 weeks.<sup>2-5</sup> Not made with

Foam Dressings

# Biatain® Ag Non-Adhesive Foam Dressing

natural rubber latex; sterile.

- Features 3DFit Technology<sup>™</sup> for optimal moist wound healing
- Combines effective antimicrobial technology with exudate management
- · Soft and flexible dressing with beveled edges
- · Suitable for compression wraps and fragile skin

Code	Size	Units	HCPCS*
9622	4 x 4" (10 x 10 cm)	5	A6209
9625	6 x 6" (15 x 15 cm)	5	A6210

△△−△△◇ Exudate Level

# Biatain<sup>®</sup> Ag Adhesive Foam Dressing

- Features 3DFit Technology<sup>™</sup> for optimal moist wound healing
- Combines effective antimicrobial technology with exudate management
- · Absorptive and retentive foam with a hydrocolloid-based adhesive border
- · Designed for wounds with healthy periwound skin that need extra dressing adhesion

Code	Size	Units	HCPCS*
9632	5 x 5" (12.5 x 12.5 cm)	5	See PDAC
9635	7 x 7" (18 x 18 cm)	5	See PDAC
9641	Sacral 9 x 9" (23 x 23 cm)	5	See PDAC
9643	Heel 7.5 x 8" (19 x 20 cm)	5	See PDAC

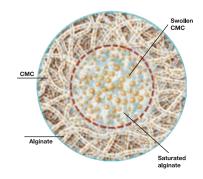
# 00-000 Exudate Level

- 1. Data on file at Coloplast Corp.
- 2. Münter K-C et al. Effect of a sustained silver-releasing dressing on ulcers with delayed healing: the CONTOP study. Journal of Wound Care 2006, 15(5), 199-206.
- 3. Jørgensen B et al. The silver-releasing foam dressing, Contreet Foam, promotes faster healing of critically colonised venous leg ulcers: a randomised, controlled trial. International Wound Journal 2005, 2(1), 64-73.
- 4. Rayman et al. Sustained silver-releasing dressing in the treatment of diabetic foot ulcers. British Journal of Nursing 2005, 14(2), 109-114.
- 5. Karlsmark T. et al. Clinical performance of a new silver dressing, Contreet Foam, for chronic exuding venous leg ulcers. Journal of Wound Care 2003, 12(9), 351-354.



# Biatain<sup>®</sup> Alginate

Biatain<sup>®</sup> Alginate is a highly absorbent wound dressing composed of alginate and hydrocolloid (sodium carboxymethylcellulose). On contact with wound exudate it converts to a soft cohesive gel which provides an optimal moist wound healing environment. **Not made with natural rubber latex; sterile.** 



# Biatain<sup>®</sup> Alginate Dressing

- Fast-gelling alginate
- One-piece removal
- Recommended for cavity filling

Code	Size	Units	HCPCS*
3705	2 x 2" (5 x 5 cm)	30	A6196
3710	4 x 4" (10 x 10 cm)	10	A6196
3715	6 x 6" (15 x 15 cm)	10	A6197

00-000 Exudate Level

# Biatain<sup>®</sup> Alginate Rope

- Fast-gelling alginate
- One-piece removal
- Recommended for cavity filling



Code	Size	Units	HCPCS*
3740	1 x 17.5" rope (3 x 44 cm)	6	A6199
$\Delta \Delta - \Delta \Delta$	Exudate Level		



# Biatain<sup>®</sup> Alginate Ag Dressing

- Fast-gelling alginate containing an ionic silver complex with broad antimicrobial profile
- One-piece removal
- Recommended for cavity filling

Code	Size	Units	HCPCS*
3755	2 x 2" (5 x 5 cm)	30	A6196
3760	4 x 4" (10 x 10 cm)	10	A6196
3765	6 x 6" (15 x 15 cm)	10	A6197

00-000 Exudate Level

# Biatain® Alginate Ag Rope

- Fast-gelling alginate rope containing an ionic silver complex with broad antimicrobial profile
- One-piece removal
- Recommended for cavity filling

Code	Size	Units	HCPCS*
3780	1 x 17.5" rope (3 x 44 cm)	10	A6199

♦♦−♦♦♦ Exudate Level

The Comfeel<sup>®</sup> Plus portfolio offers a range of dressings to manage and protect non- to moderately-exuding wounds.

- Exudate management with fewer dressing changes and less disruption to wound bed
- Specialty shapes and sizes for difficult-to-dress areas
- Color guide indicates best time to change dressing
- Non-touch application system for ease of use
- Not made with natural rubber latex; sterile

#### Comfeel® Plus Transparent Dressing (Thin)

- Comfortable, flexible hydrocolloid adaptable to wound and body contours
- Wound and body contoursClear dressing and mapping grid allow for
- visual inspection without disturbing wound
- Does not contain alginate

Code	Size	Units	HCPCS*
33530	2 x 2.75" (5 x 7 cm)	10	A6234
33533	4 x 4" (10 x 10 cm)	10	A6234
33536	3.5 x 5.5" (9 x 14 cm)	10	A6235
33539	6 x 6" (15 x 15 cm)	5	A6235

Exudate Level

# Comfeel<sup>®</sup> Plus Dressing

- · Visual wound monitoring with mapping grid
- Contains alginate for enhanced absorption capacity



Code	Size	Units	HCPCS*
33146	1.5 x 2.5" (4 x 6 cm)	30	A6234
33110	4 x 4" (10 x 10 cm)	10	A6234
33115	6 x 6" (15 x 15 cm)	5	A6235
33120	8 x 8" (20 x 20 cm)	5	A6236

# **Comfeel® Plus Contour Dressing**

- Butterfly-shaped hydrocolloid dressing for better conformity and adhesion
- Specifically designed for difficult-to-dress areasContains alginate for enhanced absorption



Code	Size	Units	HCPCS*
33280	24 sq. in. (6 x 8 cm)	5	A6235
33283	42 sq. in. (9 x 11 cm)	5	A6235

# - 0 Exudate Level

# Comfeel<sup>®</sup> Plus Sacral Dressing

- Triangular-shaped hydrocolloid dressing designed for the sacral area
- Contains alginate for enhanced absorption

Code	Size	Units	HCPCS*
33285	7 x 7" (17 x 17 cm)	5	A6235

∆-∆∆ Exudate Level

#### Triad<sup>®</sup> Hydrophilic Wound Dressing

- Zinc oxide-based hydrophilic dressing absorbs moderate levels of wound exudate
- · Facilitates autolytic debridement
- Ideal alternative for difficult-to-dress
   areas



Not made with natural rubber latex; sterile

Code	Size	Units	HCPCS*
1964	2.5 oz. tube (71 g)	12	A6240
1967	6 oz. tube (170 g)	12	A6240

# 

## Sea-Clens® Wound Cleanser

- Saline-based solution for cleansing and irrigating acute and chronic wounds
- · No-rinse, isotonic, pH-balanced formula
- Easy-to-use spray bottle with SPRAY and STREAM setting with irrigation pressure

Code	Size	Units	HCPCS*
1063	6 fl. oz. (178 mL)	12	A6260
1061	12 fl. oz. (355 mL)	12	A6260

0-000 Exudate Level

# Woun'Dres<sup>®</sup> Collagen Hydrogel

- Rehydrates dry wounds and eschar
- Promotes moist wound environment and autolytic debridement
- Not made with natural rubber latex

Code	Size	Units	HCPCS*
1166	1 oz. tube (28 g)	36	A6248
7690	3 oz. tube (84 g)	12	A6248

Exudate Level

# Purilon<sup>®</sup> Gel

- Sterile hydrogel with hydrating and absorbing properties to promote autolytic debridement
- Maintains a moist wound environment
- Contains alginate
- Not made with natural rubber latex; sterile

Code	Size	Units	HCPCS*
3906	0.28 oz. (8 g)	10	A6248
3900	0.5 oz. (15 g)	10	A6248
3903	0.88 oz. (25 g)	10	A6248

0-00 Exudate Level

www.coloplast.us



# Biatain<sup>®</sup> Contact

Biatain Contact is a one-sided silicone wound contact layer designed to protect wounds from secondary dressing changes.

- · Easy application and removal
- Protects against in-growth
- Bigger pores for enhanced exudate transfer and reduced risk of pooling
- Improved transparency to facilitate wound assessment without removing the dressing

Code	Size	Units	HCPCS*
33560	2 x 3" (5 x 7.5 cm)	10	A6206
33561	3 x 4" (7.5 x 10 cm)	10	A6206
33562	4 x 7" (10 x 18 cm)	10	A6207
33563	6 x 10" (15 x 25 cm)	5	A6208
33564	7 x 12" (18 x 30 cm)	5	A6208

0-000 Exudate Level



### Biatain<sup>®</sup> Super, Adhesive

- · Fast absorption, distribution and retention of exudate
- · Suitable for highly exuding wounds surrounded by healthy skin



Code	Size	Units	HCPCS*
46100	4 x 4" (10 x 10 cm)	10	A6203
46120	5 x 5" (12.5 x 12.5 cm)	10	A6203
46250	5 x 8" (12.5 x 20 cm)	10	A6204
46150	6 x 6" (15 x 15 cm)	10	A6203
46200	8 x 8" (20 x 20 cm)	10	A6204

#### Biatain® Super, Non-Adhesive

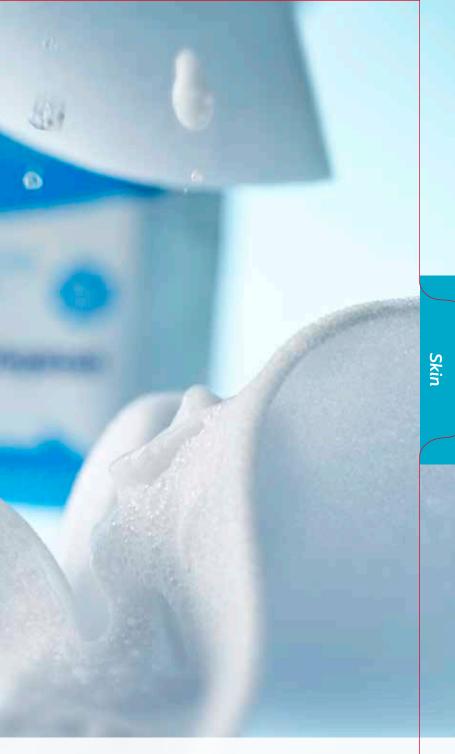
· Fast absorption, distribution and retention of exudate





Code	Size	Units	HCPCS*
46300	4 x 4" (10 x 10 cm)	10	A6251
46320	5 x 5" (12.5 x 12.5 cm)	10	A6251
46450	5 x 8" (12.5 x 20 cm)	10	A6252
46350	6 x 6" (15 x 15 cm)	10	A6251
46390	8 x 8" (20 x 20 cm)	10	A6252

000-0000 Exudate Level



# Making life easier\_

# A **scientifically** *simple* approach to skin care

For over 35 years, Coloplast has been dedicated to creating and providing high quality skin care products formulated with scientifically simple ingredients.

When patients and caregivers asked for cleaner, simpler products free of harmful ingredients, *Coloplast listened*. Today, we are proud to offer one of the most simplified and clean skin care product lines on the market.

# What does a scientifically simple skin care line mean?\*

NO	Parabens
NO	Formaldehyde-donors
NO	Scents
NO	Alcohol or latex
NO	Dyes

YES	Hypoallergenic
YES	Neonate suitable
YES	CHG compatible
YES	pH-balanced
YES	Non-sensitizing
YES	Non-irritating
YES	Fewer ingredients th leading competitors



\*Not all products in Coloplast's skin care line comply with these standards.

than

# Three **simple** steps to promote healthy skin

At Coloplast, we believe that a simplified, structured routine decreases variation in the delivery of care among staff and promotes compliance for optimal outcomes.

Coloplast has developed a unique skin care routine that includes three elements of care: *Cleanse, Moisturize* and Protect.



# Cleanse

# To remove daily waste and environmental contaminants

Choose a cleanser that is mild, hypoallergenic and PHbalanced to match the acid mantle on the skin to minimize skin sensitivities, allergens and irritants.

# Coloplast cleansers:

- EasiCleanse® Bath
- Bedside-Care<sup>®</sup> Foam or Spray
- Bedside-Care® Sensitive Skin Foam or Spray
- Gentle Rain® Extra Mild



# Moisturize

# To avoid skin complications

Choose a moisturizer without harmful ingredients like parabens and formaldehyde donors to avoid risk of skin complications.

# Coloplast moisturizers:

- Sween<sup>®</sup> 24
- Sween Cream<sup>®</sup>
- Sween<sup>®</sup> Lotion
- Atrac-Tain<sup>®</sup> Cream



# Protect

# To avoid exposure to elements

Choose a skin protectant that has high quality ingredients to protect the skin from stool and urine, maintain skin hydration and help prevent skin maceration.

### Coloplast protectants:

- Critic Aid<sup>®</sup> Clear
- Critic Aid<sup>®</sup> Paste
- Critic Aid<sup>®</sup> Clear Antifungal
- Baza<sup>®</sup> Clear Ointment
- Baza<sup>®</sup> Protect Cream
- ${\scriptstyle \bullet}$  Baza Cleanse and  ${\rm Protect}^{\rm *}$  Lotion
- Baza® Antifungal Cream

# Simple you <mark>can see</mark>

We make it simple for you to customize patient care with an array of easy-to-identify products.





# Bedside-Care<sup>®</sup> Foam

No-rinse foam body wash, shampoo and incontinence cleanser

- · Cleanses, moisturizes and conditions the skin
- · pH-balanced to help maintain the natural acid mantle of the skin
- Alcohol-free
- CHG compatible

Product	Code	Size	Units 💧	Ŷ
Scented	67143	4.1 fl. oz. (120mL)	36	
	67145	8.1 fl. oz. (240mL)	12 🙀	V
Unscented	67147	4.1 fl. oz. (120mL)	36	
	67146	8.1 fl. oz. (240mL)	12	

# Bedside-Care<sup>®</sup> Spray

No-rinse body wash, shampoo and incontinence cleanser

- Tear-free, hypoallergenic
- · Cleanses and conditions the skin
- Alcohol-free
- pH-balanced to help maintain the natural acid mantle of the skin
- CHG compatible

Product	Code	Size	Units
Scented	61768	4.1 fl. oz. (120mL)	36
	61762	8.1 fl. oz. (240mL)	12
Unscented	61760	4.1 fl. oz. (120mL)	36
	61761	8.1 fl. oz. (240mL)	12

# Bedside-Care<sup>®</sup> Sensitive Skin Foam

No-rinse foam body wash, shampoo and incontinence cleanser for all ages including neonates<sup>1</sup>

- Tear-free, hypoallergenic
- · Cleanses and conditions the skin
- Alcohol-free
- · pH-balanced to help maintain the natural acid mantle of the skin
- CHG compatible

Code	Size	Units
7300	4 fl. oz. (118 mL)	36
7301	8 fl. oz. (237 mL)	12

### Bedside-Care<sup>®</sup> Sensitive Skin Spray

No-rinse body wash, shampoo and incontinence cleanser for all ages including neonates1

- Tear-free, hypoallergenic
- Cleanses and conditions the skin
- Alcohol-free
- · pH-balanced to help maintain the natural acid mantle of the skin
- CHG compatible

Code	Size	Units
1300	4 fl. oz. (118 mL)	36

1. Association of Women's Health, Obstetrics and Neonatal Nurses. Neonatal Skin Care, Fourth Edition, Evidence-Based Clinical Practice Guideline, 2018









# EasiCleanse®Bath

# Smarter bedside bathing

EasiCleanse Bath is a no-rinse, self-sudsing, disposable washcloth offering a real bathing experience that is truly standardized.

### EasiCleanse® Bath

No-rinse body wash, shampoo, meatal, perineal and incontinence cleanser in a self-sudsing disposable washcloth

- 3 ingredients with no preservatives
- No filmy residue left on skin
- No basin needed, to help avoid the risk of basin-associated contamination
- Suitable for all ages including neonates<sup>1</sup>

Code	Size	Units
7055	30 washcloths/pk	30 pks/cs
7056	5 washcloths/pk	100 pks/cs
7058	8 washcloths/pk	80 pks/cs





# Visit www.easicleansebath.com to learn more

1. Association of Women's Health, Obstetric and Neonatal Nurses. Neonatal Skin Care, Third Edition. Evidence-Based Clinical Practice Guideline, 2018.

# Gentle Rain® Extra Mild

Moisturizing body wash, shampoo and hand wash

• Contains mild ingredients and added emollients for use on fragile skin





Dermatologist tested, hypoallergenic and dye-free
 pH-balanced to help maintain the natural acid mantle of the skin

		S
Size	Units	
5 mL single application packet	300	
2 fl. oz. (59 mL)	36	
4 fl. oz. (118 mL)	36	
8 fl. oz. (237 mL)	36	
21 fl. oz. (621 mL)†	12	
34 fl. oz. (1000 mL)†	12	
	5 mL single application packet 2 fl. oz. (59 mL) 4 fl. oz. (118 mL) 8 fl. oz. (237 mL) 21 fl. oz. (621 mL) <sup>†</sup>	5 mL single application packet         300           2 fl. oz. (59 mL)         36           4 fl. oz. (118 mL)         36           8 fl. oz. (237 mL)         36           21 fl. oz. (621 mL) <sup>†</sup> 12

<sup>†</sup> See dispensers on page 58.



# Sween<sup>®</sup> 24

Once-a-day moisturizing body cream

- Once-a-day application
- Contains 6% dimethicone
- Fragrance, petrolatum, lanolin, alcohol and preservative-free

- CHG compatible
- Suitable for all ages including neonates<sup>1</sup>

Code	Size	Units
7090	4 g single application packet	300
7091	2 oz. (57 g)	12
7092	5 oz. (142 g)	12
7095	9 oz. (256 g)	12

# Sween Cream®

Moisturizing cream

CHG compatible

• Non-occlusive formula

· Will not interfere with tape adhesion

Code	Size	Units
0283	2 g single application packet	300
7067	3 oz. (85 g)	12
7068	6.5 oz. (184 g)	12
7069	12 oz. (340 a) jar	12

# Sween<sup>®</sup> Lotion

Moisturizing lotion

- Enriched with vitamin E
- Non-occlusive formula
- CHG compatible



# Atrac-Tain<sup>®</sup> Cream

Moisturizing cream with urea & alpha hydroxy acid (AHA)

- 10% urea and 4% AHA
- Moisturizing cream for extremely dry, scaly cracked skin and fissured heels
- Fragrance, dye and preservative-free
- CHG compatible

Code	Size	Units
1843	2 g single application packet	300
1802	2 oz. (57 g)	12
1814	5 oz. (142 g)	12



# Critic-Aid<sup>®</sup> Clear

#### Clear moisture barrier ointment

- Clear moisture barrier
- · Minimal ingredients and preservative-free
- · Adheres to intact and eroded skin
- · Easy to apply and remove
- CHG compatible
- Suitable for all ages including neonates<sup>1</sup>

Chuc-Alu Cleur				<u> </u>
Clear moisture barri Clear moisture bar Minimal ingredient Adheres to intact of Easy to apply and	rier s and preservative-free and eroded skin			kin Prote
<ul><li>CHG compatible</li><li>Suitable for all age</li></ul>	es including neonates <sup>1</sup>	22	11	fec
Code	Size		Units	ctants
7565	4 g single application packet		300	nt
7566	2.5 oz. (71 g)		12	S
7567	6 oz. (170 g)		12	

# Critic-Aid<sup>®</sup> Skin Paste

### Thick moisture barrier paste

- · Thick, zinc oxide-based skin protectant
- · Adheres to intact and moist, denuded skin
- Contains only 4 ingredients to help minimize potential skin irritation
- CHG compatible
- Suitable for all ages including neonates<sup>1</sup>



Code	Size	Units
1944	2.5 oz. (71 g)	12
1947	6 oz. (170 g)	12

# **Baza®** Clear Ointment

#### Moisture barrier ointment

- Clear, petrolatum-based moisture barrier
- · Enriched with skin conditioners
- Contains 96% petrolatum
- · Clear formulation makes it easy to visually assess the skin
- · CHG compatible



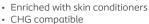
Code	Size	Units
7015	4 g single application packet	300
1005	1.75 oz. (50 g)	12
1006	5 oz. (142 g)	12

<sup>1.</sup> Association of Women's Health, Obstetric and Neonatal Nurses. Neonatal Skin Care, Third Edition. Evidence-Based Clinical Practice Guideline, 2018.

# Baza<sup>®</sup> Protect Cream

Moisture barrier cream

• Thick, zinc oxide-based skin protectant





F		
Size	Units	
4 g single application packet	300	
2 oz. (57 g)	12	
5 oz. (142 g)	12	
	Size 4 g single application packet 2 oz. (57 g)	

# Baza Cleanse & Protect<sup>®</sup> Lotion

All-in-one perineal lotion

- One step provides mild cleansing,
- a breathable barrier and moisturization
- Available with odor control
- pH-balanced to help maintain the natural acid mantle of the skin
- CHG compatible

en la compac	ibic		
Product	Code	Size	Units
Unscented	7710	4 g single application packet	300
	7712	8 fl. oz. (237 mL)	12
Scented	7725	8 fl. oz. (237 mL)	12

• Non-talcur		
Code	Size	Units
0506	3 oz. (85 g)	36

Code	Size	Units
0506	3 oz. (85 g)	36
0505	8 oz. (227 g)	36

# Critic-Aid<sup>®</sup> Clear Antifungal Ointment

Clear moisture barrier ointment with antifungal

- 2% miconazole nitrate
- Contains only 5 ingredients to help minimize potential skin irritation
- Adheres to intact and moist, denuded skin
- Clear formulation makes it easy to visually inspect the skin
- CHG compatible

Code	Size	Units
7570	4 g single application packet	300
7571	2 oz. (57 g)	12
7572	5 oz. (142 g)	12



• CHG compatible

Code	Size	Units
1622	4 g single application packet	300
1611	2 oz. (57 g)	12
1607	5 oz. (142 g)	12

Micro-Guard <sup>®</sup> Pow Antifungal powder		
Effective treatment	formula with 2% miconazole nitrate t of topical fungal infections ffects of friction and shear	
Code	Size	Units
1337	3 oz. (85 g)	12

# Mircro-Guard<sup>®</sup> 4% CHG Solution

Combine with EasiCleanse Bath to deliver a real suds bath and the trusted protection of CHG

Code	Size	Units
67770	4 fl. oz. (118 mL)	48

Antifungals A

# **InterDry**<sup>®</sup>

Moisture-wicking fabric with antimicrobial silver

# InterDry with FourFold Technology<sup>™</sup> is an innovative moisture wicking fabric with antimicrobial silver.

- Manages all four causes of intertrigo: moisture, friction and bacterial or fungal organisms in skin folds<sup>1</sup> and other skin-to-skin and skin-to-device contact areas
- Manages the symptoms associated with intertrigo such as erythema, painful rash, denudement, satellite lesions and odor<sup>2</sup>
- Silver within the fabric provides effective antimicrobial action for up to 5 days

By targeting all four causes of Intertrigo, InterDry is clinically proven to provide complete, cost-effective relief within 5 days for as little as \$5<sup>3</sup>.

### InterDry<sup>®</sup>

Code	Size	Units
7910	10 x 144"	10 rolls/cs
7912	10 x 36"	10 pks/box
7915	10 x 18"	40 pks/box



# Visit www.interdry.com to learn more

- Vorbeck, E. Evaluation of a Skin Fold Management Textile with Antimicrobial Silver Complex in a Variety of Case Studies
- Freyberg J, et al. Moisture Management Challenges for the WOC Nurse presented at the WOCN Society 39th Annual Conference, June 2007
- 3. Kennedy-Evans KL, Viggiano B, Henn T, Smith D. Multi-site feasibility study using a new textile with silver for management of skin conditions located in skin folds. Poster presented at: 20th Annual Symposium on Advanced Wound Care; April 28 - May 1, 2007; Tampa, FL and 39th WOCN<sup>®</sup> Society Annual Conference; June 9-13, 2007; Salt Lake City, UT.

# Isagel®

No-rinse, antiseptic hand cleansing gel

- Formulated with emollients for extra mildness
- Contains 60% ethanol alcohol
- CHG and latex glove compatible



Code	Size	Units
1644	4 fl. oz. (118 mL)	36
1645	21 fl. oz. (621 mL)†	12
7041	27 fl. oz. (800 mL)†	12



<sup>†</sup> See dispensers on page 58.

# Bedside-Care<sup>®</sup> Gentle Touch Cloths

Disposable washcloths for use with all-body bathing and perineal cleansing products.

• Rayon, for softness and absorbency

• Polyester, for strength and tear resistance



Code	Size	Units
7057	25 washcloths/pack	24

## Coloplast<sup>®</sup> Wall Dispenser

- Holds 27 fl. oz. and 34 fl. oz.
- (800 mL and 1000 mL) refill bags
- · Completely closed to prevent possible contamination
- Metered 1 mL pump dispenses appropriate amount
- · No-drip nozzle leaves facility clean and safe
- Easy-to-operate push pad meets Americans with Disabilities Act guidelines
- Keyless opening for simple cartridge replacement
- Installs quickly with choice of screws or tape

•
Coloptent
man and

Code	Size	Units
7251	Holds 27 fl. oz. and 34 fl. oz. (800 mL and 1000 mL)	12
7262	Drip tray	60
Embraco™I	Prockot	

## Embrace<sup>™</sup> Bracket

- Holds 21 fl. oz. (621 mL) Coloplast containers securely in place
- Improved tamper and theft-resistant design
- Optional locking collar conceals cap
- Installs quickly with choice of screws or tape

Code	Size	Units
0089	Holds 21 fl. oz. (621 mL)	12



# Making life easier\_

1



# Through BodyFit Technology, we offer a secure fit to real bodies to help prevent leakage and skin issues

Leakage and skin issues are closely related challenges. The right fit helps prevent both.



Skin issues

# 76%

of people with a stoma have experienced leakage within the last six months.<sup>1</sup>

# Leakage

is often caused by a poor fit to the body.<sup>2</sup>

# Skin issues

There is a significant correlation between leakage frequency and the severity of the peristomal skin condition.<sup>2</sup>

# 61%

of users attributed their most recent skin issue to leakage under the barrier.<sup>3</sup>

Results from the 2014 Ostomy Life Study - an international survey aimed to better understand the challenges people living with an ostomy face (n=4138 ostomates). Published: Claessens I, Probert R, et. al. The Ostomy Life Study: the everyday challenges faced by people living with a stoma in a snapshot. Gastrointestinal Nursing. 2015;13(5), 18-25.

Results from a multinational, randomized controlled cross-over trial comparing SenSura Mio Convex to the study participants' own appliance (n=129). Published: Walker H, Hopkins G, et. al. Raising the bar: New flexible convex ostomy appliance - a randomised controlled trial. World Council of Enterostomal Therapists Journal. 2016;36(1) S6-S11.

<sup>3.</sup> Results from the 2018-2019 Ostomy Life Study - an international survey (n=3112 ostomates); Coloplast market research, Data on file.

# The #1 ostomy brand in the world, **SenSura® Mio,** is now Extended Wear\*!



To learn more, visit us at www.sensuramio.us or call 1-888-726-7872.

# SenSura Mio was designed to fit individual bodies -

and now, a recent 2,359-patient survey demonstrated that SenSura Mio users report less leakage onto their clothes than other extended wear products, while experiencing similar or even longer wear time using SenSura Mio<sup>1</sup>.

# While SenSura Mio was initially launched into the standard wear category, recent user experience<sup>1</sup>, clinician evaluation<sup>2</sup>, and lab-based data<sup>3</sup> reinforces SenSura Mio's performance as an extended wear product.

With this change, users who need or would prefer an extended wear product will now have access to SenSura Mio's unique technology, designed to reduce the worry about leakage & provide a comfortable fit:

- Full-circle filter to reduce ballooning
- · Discreet neutral-gray, soft woven textile
- Wide outlet
- A flexible fit, thanks to BodyFit Technology, an elastic adhesive that is unique in all SenSura Mio barriers.

\*Excluding 1-piece closed-end pouches

<sup>1.</sup> Ostomy pouch user survey, 2021, n=2,359. Dataset collected by Coloplast but includes all brands. Data on file.

Product evaluation of SenSura Mio Convex, 2016, n=98 clinicians.

<sup>3.</sup> Data from 48h bench testing performed by Coloplast; may not be indicative of clinical performance. Data on file.

# **Products of Distinction**



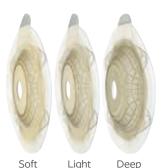
# SenSura® Mio Convex Flip

Designed to fit curves, bulges and hernias with less creasing and folding



# SenSura® Mio Flex

- Floating flange
- Easy to apply
- Flexible coupling



6mm

9mm

# SenSura® Mio Convex

Three types and two depths to fit different bodies



# SenSura® Mio High Output

The only 1-piece convex option with a spout outlet for fecal output. Also available in 1-piece flat, 2-piece Click, and 2-piece Flex

6mm

# **Brava**<sup>®</sup>

# Security to live everyday life

"I was determined to play sports again. The Brava® Protective Seal gave me confidence."

- Kevin\*

\*Kevin is a Brava user who has received compensation from Coloplast to provide this information.

Accessories



# Brava<sup>®</sup> supporting products

For customizing pouching system fit and for issues such as leakage and skin irritation.

# NEW! Brava® Protective Seal Convex

The new Brava Protective Seal Convex is designed to protect the skin against leakage for flush or retracted stomas and



patients with folds, creases or scarring around their stoma.



# Brava<sup>®</sup> Protective Seal

- Easily shaped
- Leaves minimal residue behind
- Follows body movements
- Significantly reduces leakage compared to competitor rings\*

The **Brava® Ostomy Support Belt** brings relief by relieving the heavy sensation of hernias.

- Comfortable and breathable fabric
- Stretchable to fit body contours
- Easy-to-use pocket closure
- Silicone grip to prevent sliding and rolling

\*Based on bench test data. May not be indicative of clinical performance.



# Think again. Think Brava®

Designed to address leakage and care for your skin.

# Brava<sup>®</sup> Elastic Barrier Strips

Skin-friendly strips are used to "picture frame" around an ostomy barrier, designed for extra security.

- Elastic (follow the contours of the body)
- Ensure the position of the barrier and designed to minimize roll-up
- Skin-friendly and secure alternative to tape
- Not made with natural rubber latex

#### Brava<sup>®</sup> Elastic Barrier Strips- Curved For round or oval barrier shapes

Code	Size	Units	HCPCS*
120700**	51/2" strips	20 strips	A4362
**2 strips =	1 billable unit of A4362		

Brava<sup>®</sup> Elastic Barrier Strips- Y shape Designed for users with challenging body shapes, e.g. hernias or skin folds

Code	Size	Units	HCPCS*
120721**	5¾" strips	30 strips	A5121
**2 strips -	1 billable upit of A5121		

\*\*3 strips = 1 billable unit of A5121

Brava<sup>®</sup> Elastic Barrier Strips- Straight For square or rectangular barrier shapes



Code	Size	Units	HCPCS*	
120740**	5¼" strips	20 strips	A4362	

\*\*2 strips = 1 billable unit of A4362

#### Brava® Elastic Barrier Strip XL Designed for increased security & support around the barrier. Wider shape accommodates the petals of Convex Flip.

Code	Size	Units	HCPCS*
12076**	6¾" strips	30 strips	A5121
**3 strips =	1 billable unit of A5121		



### Brava® Protective Seal

Moldable barrier ring designed to adhere securely and protect the skin around the stoma.

- Soft, flexible material adapts to body shape as the wearer bends and stretches
- Can be easily and cleanly removed
- Alcohol-free and sting-free
- Multiple sizes for a custom fit
- Not made with natural rubber latex



Code	Stoma size	Adhesive diameter	Thickness	Seal width	Units	HCPCS*
12035	3⁄4″	1 7/8"	2.5 mm	Standard (5/8")	10	A4385
12036	3⁄4″	2 ¼"	2.5 mm	Wide (¾")	10	A4385
12038	3/4"	2 1⁄2″	2.5 mm	Wide (7/8")	10	A4385
12037	1 1/8″	2 ¼"	2.5 mm	Standard (5/8")	10	A4385
12039	1 3/8"	2 1⁄2″	2.5 mm	Standard (5/8")	10	A4385
12045	3⁄4″	1 7/8"	4.2 mm	Standard (5/8")	10	A4385
12046	3/4"	2 ¼"	4.2 mm	Wide (¾")	10	A4385
12048	3⁄4″	2 1⁄2″	4.2 mm	Wide (7/8")	10	A4385
12047	1 1/8″	2 ¼"	4.2 mm	Standard (5/8")	10	A4385
12049	1 3/8″	2 1⁄2″	4.2 mm	Standard (5/8")	10	A4385
12032	3⁄4″	3"	2.5 mm	Extra wide (1¹/ଃ")	10	A4385
12033	1 1/8"	3″	2.5 mm	Extra wide ( <sup>15</sup> / <sub>16</sub> ")	10	A4385

### **Brava® Protective Seal Convex**

Moldable barrier ring designed to provide convexity for flush or retracted stomas and patients with folds, creases or scarring around their stoma.

- High-tack adhesive that flows quickly into skin, filling small creases
- Erosion resistant composition
- High flexibility to maintain seal during body movement
- · Steep sides designed to provide convexity to peristomal area
- Thin edges fit snugly around peristomal area
- Not made with natural rubber latex

Code	Stoma size	Thickness	Units	HCPCS*
12090	3⁄4″	8.2mm	10	A4411
12091	1"	8.2mm	10	A4411
12092	1 3/16"	8.2mm	10	A4411
12093	1 3/8"	8.2mm	10	A4411
12094	1 %/16"	8.2mm	10	A4411
12095	13⁄4″	8.2mm	10	A4411



# Brava® Moldable Ring

Designed for dual-action leakage reduction - used to fill in uneven skin surfaces and protect the skin.

- Molds and adheres securely to dips, creases, and folds to help create a tight seal around the stoma
- Helps keep skin healthy by protecting it from output and absorbing moisture from the skin
- Easy to handle, mold and apply
- Alcohol-free and sting-free

### Not made with natural rubber latex

Code	Size	Units	HCPCS*
120307	2 mm (thin)	10	A4385
120427	4.2 mm (thick)	10	A4385

# Brava<sup>®</sup> Strip Paste

Pectin-based product that protects peristomal skin.

- Protects peristomal skin from stoma output
- Used to fill uneven skin surfaces to create a flat pouching surface
- Alcohol-free and sting-free
- Not made with natural rubber latex

Code	Size	Units	HCPCS*
26555	2 oz. total package (.2 oz. per strip)	10 strips	A4406

# Brava® Paste

A sting-free alternative to conventional alcohol-based paste.

Creates a tight, effective seal between peristomal

- skin and the ostomy/fistula appliance
- No alcohol = no need to "set"; contains pectin

### Not made with natural rubber latex

Code	Size	Units	HCPCS*
12050	2 oz.	1	A4406

# Coloplast<sup>®</sup> Paste

Used to fill in uneven skin surfaces to create a flat pouching surface.

- Provides tight sealing around the stoma
- Protects against stoma output, minimizing risk of maceration
- Low alcohol content; no pectin
- Not made with natural rubber latex

Code	Size	Units	HCPCS*
2650	2 oz.	12	A4405







## Brava<sup>®</sup> Skin Cleanser Wipes

The wipe that cleans and cares. A convenient way to cleanse and maintain healthy skin when changing the ostomy pouching system.



- Contains ProVitamin B5 to provide a
  - soothing and moisturizing effect
- Does not contain alcohol or perfumes
- No residue left on the skin that could affect barrier adhesion
- Not made with natural rubber latex

Code	Size	Units	HCPCS*
12080	1 wipe	15 wipes/pack	A9286**

# **Brava® Lubricating Deodorant**

A pouch lubricant + deodorizer in one. Powder-fresh liquid neutralizes odor and allows output to slide to the bottom of the pouch for easier emptying.

### Not made with natural rubber latex

Code	Size	Units	HCPCS*
12060	.25 fl. oz. (7.5 mL) sachet	20 sachets	A4394
12061	8 oz. bottle	16	A4394

## Brava<sup>®</sup> Adhesive Remover Spray

- Designed to lift the edges of the barrier for ease in removal
- Dries within seconds without leaving an oily residue behind
- Alcohol-free, silicone-based, and sting-free
- Not made with natural rubber latex

Code	Size	Units	HCPCS*
120105	1.7 oz. (50 mL)	1	A4455**

# **Brava® Adhesive Remover Wipes**

- Wipe away adhesive residue
- Dries within seconds without leaving an oily residue behind
- Alcohol-free, silicone-based, and sting-free
- Not made with natural rubber latex

Barry .	
Advanta	
Sectored)	
ALC: NO.	

 Code
 Size
 Units
 HCPCS\*

 120115
 1 wipe
 30 wipes/box
 A4456\*\*

# Brava<sup>®</sup> Skin Barrier Spray

- Protects against stoma output and adhesives
- Dry within seconds without building a thick or tacky layer
- Alcohol-free, silicone-based, and sting-free

## • Not made with natural rubber latex

Code	Size	Units	HCPCS*
120205	1.7 oz. (50 mL)	1	A4369**

# **Brava® Skin Barrier Wipes**

- · Protects against stoma output and adhesives
- Dry within seconds without building a thick or tacky layer
- Tip: wring the wipe like a wet rag to expel the liquid, then wipe to disperse on skin
- Alcohol-free, silicone-based, and sting-free

#### Not made with natural rubber latex

Code	Size	Units	HCPCS*
120215	1 wipe	30 wipes/box	A5120**

# Brava<sup>®</sup> Protective Sheet

Hydrocolloid skin barrier that protects the skin from stoma output.

- Offers effective protection for peristomal skin and "3-way stretch"
- · Provides a ready surface for good adhesion
- Adheres to moist skin

-			 	
	<u> </u>	~		

Code	Size	Units	HCPCS*
32105	4 x 4" (10 x 10 cm)	10	A4362
32155	6 x 6" (15 x 15 cm)	5	A5121
32205	8 x 8" (20 x 20 cm)	5	A5122

# Brava<sup>®</sup> Powder

Non-sterile protective powder for moisture absorption.

May use in conjunction with Brava® Skin Barrier Spray or

- PREP<sup>™</sup> to "crust", thereby protecting moist skin
- Not made with natural rubber latex

Code	Size	Units	HCPCS*
19075	1 oz. (25 g)	16	A4371

# Hex-On®

#### Odor Antagonist

- Helps control airborne odors
- Non-aerosol spray
- Not made with natural rubber latex

Product	Code	Size	Units
Fresh Linen	7583	2 fl. oz./59 mL	12
Fragrance Free	67589	2 fl. oz./59 mL	12

# **Ostomy Scissors**

95050 One size

Curved ostomy scissors.

<ul> <li>Not made with natural rubber latex</li> </ul>		¢ .	ð
Code	Size	Units	HCF

30/bx

\*For important information regarding the use of HCPCS codes listed and code definitions see page 180

\*\*Product has not been through PDAC verification





\*270

N/A



LICDCC





# Coloplast<sup>®</sup> Skin Barrier Rings

Soft and flexible barrier rings provide skin protection for stomas, fistulas, and draining wounds.

- Non-pectin based
- Not made with natural rubber latex



Code	Size	Units	HCPCS*
2310	³⁄₃" (10 mm)	30	A4404
2315	³∕₅" (15 mm)	30	A4404
2320	³⁄₄" (20 mm)	30	A4404
2325	1" (25 mm)	30	A4404
2330	1½" (30 mm)	30	A4404
2340	1¾₅" (40 mm)	30	A4404
2350	2" (50 mm)	30	A4404

## **Prep<sup>™</sup> Protective Skin Barrier**

Clear film forms a breathable barrier protecting against skin irritants such as adhesives, urine and feces. No need to remove between applications.



Not made with natural rubber latex

Wipes			
Code	Size	Units	HCPCS*
2041	54 wipes/pack	12 packs/box	A5120
Dabber			
Code	Size	Units	HCPCS*
0925	2 fl. oz. (59 mL)	12	A4369

# Pouch Filters (Filtrodor®)

Charcoal-activated, deodorizing filter with self-sealing foam center; adheres to pouch.



## • Not made with natural rubber latex

Code		Units	HCPCS*
0509		50	A4368
	each box contains 5 pa	cks of 10	

# Drainable Pouch Clamp

Simple closure clamp is easy to manipulate, even for those with low dexterity.



# Not made with natural rubber latex

Code	Units	HCPCS*
9500	20	A4363

# Brava® Ostomy Support Belt

This belt relieves the heavy sensation of hernias and may help prevent hernias post-operatively. Comfortable and breathable fabric, stretchable to fit body

contours, intuitive pocket closure, and includes a silicone grip to prevent sliding and rolling.

# Not made with natural rubber latex

# • All sizes are an 8" width

Code	Size	Units	HCPCS*
12003	S (29-32")	1	A4396
12004	M (31-35")	1	A4396
12005	L (34-39")	1	A4396
12006	XL (37-42")	1	A4396
12007	2XL (40-46")	1	A4396
12008	3XL (44-51")	1	A4396
12009	4XL (50-58")	1	A4396

# Brava<sup>®</sup> Belt for SenSura<sup>®</sup> Mio

Neutral aray color was designed to blend in under clothing. Four-tab connection provides extra stability across the entire peristomal area. Designed specifically for use with SenSura® Mio products with belt tabs.

## Not made with natural rubber latex

Code	Size	Units	HCPCS*
4237	40" length	15	A4367
4247	61" length	15	A4367

# Brava<sup>®</sup> Belt

Neutral gray color was designed to blend in under clothing. Comfortable, adjustable belt offers extra security for people with a flush or retracted stoma by supporting a convex barrier and allowing the stoma to protrude.

- Single tab attachment is designed to be compatible with most conventional ostomy products with belt tabs.
- Not made with natural rubber latex

Code	Size	Units	HCPCS*
4215	431⁄3" length	15	A4367
4220	49" length	15	A4367

# **Urostomy Night Bag**

Includes a fixed connector that fits directly to SenSura<sup>®</sup> Mio, SenSura<sup>®</sup> and Assura<sup>®</sup> urostomy pouches. The bag holds up to 2 liters and has a 120 cm long flexible tube with anti-reflux valve. Bag hanger (#5070) not included. Order separately.

# Not made with natural rubber latex

Code	Units	HCPCS*
21365	10	A4357









### Bed Drainage Bag

Wide-lumen bag tubing specifically designed for fecal output. Holds up to 2000 mL. Long tubing can be cut easily and allows nurses to find the right length for bed drainage. Can be used with fistula / wound management systems or high-output pouches. Bag hanger (#5070) not included. Order separately.



### Not made with natural rubber latex

Code	Units	HCPCS*
14010	6	A4357

### **Bag Hanger**

Reusable, sturdy, plastic drainage bag hanger secures tubing and ensures bag stability. • Not made with natural rubber latex



Code	Size	Units	HCPCS*
5070	One Size	1	Medicare N/A
			Other A4421

# Extra Drain Port

For use with Fistula Wound Management Systems (page 149). Drain port can be easily applied to the lid to allow for catheter insertion. For catheters ranging from 18FR - 22FR, the drain port is ready for use. For catheters ranging from 24FR-30FR, pull off the top of the drain port - DO NOT CUT. • Not made with natural rubber latex



Code	Units
14015	12

Replacen lid include	st <sup>®</sup> Transparent Fistula Lids nent lids match the transparent ed with each fistula pouch. de with natural rubber latex	
Code	Size	Units
14021	Mini (matches 14050)	10
14031	Midi (matches 14060)	10
14041	Maxi (matches 14070)	10



#### Irrigation Sets



#### Coloplast<sup>®</sup> Economy Version

Durable water bag with integrated thermometer, bold print, large opening. Can be used with 1- or 2-piece ostomy systems. • Not made with natural rubber latex

Code	Units	Includes	HCPCS*
1500	1	1-Water Bag/Regulator 1-Cone (#1110)	A4398 A4399

#### Assura<sup>®</sup> Hospital Version

Durable water bag with integrated thermometer, bold print, large opening. Can be used with 1- or 2-piece ostomy systems. • Not made with natural rubber latex

Code	Units	Includes	HCPCS*
1500H	1	1-Water Bag/Regulator 1-Cone (#1110) 4-Adhesive Irrigation Sleeves (#1003) 2-Closure Clips (#9500)	A4398 A4399 A4397 (effective 1/1/2022 this code will be A4437)

#### SenSura® or Assura® Deluxe Version

Components supplied in a travel bag. • Not made with natural rubber latex



Code	Units	Includes	HCPCS*
12830	1	1-Water Bag/Regulator 1-Cone (#1110) 1-Irrigation Faceplate (#12820) 1-Belt (#4215) 2-Irrigation Sleeves (#12836)	A4398 A4399 A4361 A4367 A4397 (effective 1/1/2022 this code will be A4436)

#### **Irrigation Sleeves**

#### Irrigation Sleeves (with adhesive)

Disposable irrigation sleeve (adhesive-backed). • Not made with natural rubber latex

#### Transparent

Code	Units	HCPCS*
1003	10	A4397
		(effective 1/1/2022 this
		code will be A4437)

#### Irrigation Sleeves (without adhesive)



Irrigation sleeves for use with SenSura<sup>®</sup> Click or Assura<sup>®</sup> barriers or faceplate. Consult chart below to order the correct transparent sleeves. • Not made with natural rubber latex

Code	Size	Units	HCPCS*
12834		5	A4397 (effective 1/1/2022 this code will be A4436)
12835		5	A4397 (effective 1/1/2022 this code will be A4436)
12836		5	A4397 (effective 1/1/2022 this code will be A4436)

Irrigation Sleeve #	Use with SenSura® Click Product Code	Units
12834	- 10011, 10012, 10013, 10015- 10017, 11011, 11012, 11015, 11016	5
12835	- 10021, 10022, 10023, 10025- 10027, 11021-11025	5
12836	- 10031, 10032, 10035, 10036, 11031, 11032, 11035, 11036	5

#### Irrigation Accessories

#### Assura<sup>®</sup> Irrigation Faceplate

For use with ostomy belt 4215 or 4220.			
(Use with #12836 Irrigation Sleeve) Note: not			
compatible with Brava® Belt for SenSura® Mio			

#### Not made with natural rubber latex

Code	Units	HCPCS*
12820	1	A4361

#### **Coloplast Stoma Cone**

Soft and flexible stoma cone with tubing.

#### Not made with natural rubber latex

Code	Units	HCPCS*
1110	1	A4399



# 2-piece Click (Mechanical coupling)



Pouch can be repositioned while it's still on the body



Tactile experience of pressing two pieces together can be reassuring



Lock ring gives an audible cue that it's securely locked

# SenSura®Mio

# The fit is the difference between sitting on the edge and diving right in

Mike is a SenSura<sup>®</sup> Mio Click user and has received compensation from Coloplast.

# SenSura® Mio Click

BodyFit Technology is an elastic adhesive barrier found in all SenSura® Mio Barriers. This unique barrier quickly adheres to the skin, flows into creases and folds, is highly stretchable, and flexes with the body. This may help prevent channels and gaps and may result in reducing leakage and skin issues.



www.coloplast.us

**2-Piece Click** 

Units: 5

NOTE: SenSura® Mio Click is NOT compatible with SenSura® Click or Assura® systems.

#### SenSura® Mio Click Barrier

- Extended wear
- Flat
- Belt tabs for use with 4237, 4247
- Not made with natural rubber latex

			Units: 5
Code	Stoma Size	Color	HCPCS*
Cut-to-fit			
10502	<sup>3</sup> /8-1 <sup>3</sup> /8" (10-35 mm)		A4409
10512	3⁄8-13⁄4" (10-45 mm)		A4409
10522	<sup>3</sup> /8-2 <sup>1</sup> /8" (10-55 mm)		A4410
10531	<sup>3</sup> /8-2%16" (10-65 mm)		A4410
Pre-cut			
10503	<sup>3</sup> ⁄4" (20 mm)		A4409
10506	<sup>7</sup> ⁄₃" (22 mm)		A4409
10504	1" (25 mm)		A4409
10505	1½" (28 mm)		A4409
10513	1³⁄16" (30 mm)		A4409
10514	1¼″ (32 mm)		A4409
10515	1¾″ (35 mm)		A4409
10516	1½″ (38 mm)		A4409
10523	1%16" (40 mm)		A4409
10524	1¾" (45 mm)		A4409
10525	2" (50 mm)		A4409

#### SenSura<sup>®</sup> Mio Click Convex Light Barrier

Extended wear

- Belt tabs for use with 4237, 4247
- FlexShell is designed for stability and flexibility
- Not made with natural rubber latex

			Units: 5
Code	Stoma Size	Color	HCPCS*
Cut-to-fit			
16901	¾ - ¾" (10-20 mm)		A4407
16911	5⁄8 - 1³∕16″ (15-30 mm)		A4407
16921	5⁄8 - 19⁄16" (15-40 mm)		A4407
16931	5⁄8 - 2¹∕16" (15-53 mm)		A4408
Pre-cut			
16903	<sup>11</sup> / <sub>16</sub> " (18 mm)		A4407
16913	<sup>13</sup> / <sub>16</sub> " (21 mm)		A4407
16914	1" (25 mm)		A4407
16915	11/8" (28 mm)		A4407
16923	1¼" (31 mm)		A4407
16924	1¾″ (35 mm)		A4407
16933	1½" (38 mm)		A4408
16934	15⁄8" (41 mm)		A4408
-			

Indicates convexity

\*For important information regarding the use of HCPCS codes listed and code definitions see page 180

#### SenSura® Mio Click Deep Convex Barrier

- Extended wear
- Belt tabs for use with 4237, 4247
- FlexShell is designed for stability and flexibility
- Not made with natural rubber latex



			Units: 5
Code	Stoma Size	Color	HCPCS*
Cut-to-fit			
16941	<sup>3</sup> /8 - <sup>3</sup> /4" (10-20 mm)		A4407
16951	5⁄8 - 1³∕16" (15-30 mm)		A4407
16961	5⁄8 - 19⁄16" (15-40 mm)		A4407
16971	<sup>5</sup> /8 - 2 <sup>1</sup> /16" (15-53 mm)		A4408
Pre-cut			
16942	<sup>11</sup> / <sub>16</sub> " (18 mm)		A4407
16953	<sup>13</sup> ⁄ <sub>16</sub> " (21 mm)		A4407
16954	1" (25 mm)		A4407
16955	1½″ (28 mm)		A4407
16963	1¼″ (31 mm)		A4407
16964	1¾″ (35 mm)		A4407
16973	1½" (38 mm)		A4408
16974	15⁄8″ (41 mm)		A4408
ConConc	Mie Cliel, Commen Elia Dom		

#### SenSura® Mio Click Convex Flip Barrier

- Extended wear
- Designed for curves, bulges and hernias
- Curved, star-shaped barrier conforms to outward areas with less creasing and folding
- "Flip to fit" design allows for easy application
- Belt tabs for use with 4237, 4247
- Not made with natural rubber latex

					Units: 5
Code	Stoma Size		Barrier Size	Color	HCPCS*
Cut-to-	fit				
18500	<sup>3</sup> /8-1 <sup>3</sup> /8" (10-3	35 mm)	S		A4407
18510	<sup>3</sup> /8-1¾" (10-4	5 mm)	M		A4408
18520	<sup>3</sup> /8 - 2 <sup>1</sup> /8" (10-5	55 mm)			A4408
18530	<sup>3</sup> /8 - 2 <sup>9</sup> /16" (10-	66 mm)	<u>*</u>		A4408
Code	Stoma Size	Max Cut	Barrier Size	Color	HCPCS*
Pre-cut					
18501	¾" (20 mm)	1³/8" (35 mm)	S		A4407
18511	1" (25 mm)	1¾" (45 mm)	M		A4407
18512	1 ³/16" (30 mm)	1¾" (45 mm)	M		A4407
18513	1 ³/8" (35 mm)	1¾" (45 mm)	M		A4407
18521	1 ³/16" (30 mm)	2¹/8" (55mm)			A4407
18522	1 ³/8" (35 mm)	2 <sup>1</sup> /8" (55 mm)			A4407
18523	1 <sup>9</sup> /16" (40 mm)	2 <sup>1</sup> /8" (55 mm)			A4407
18524	1 ¾" (45 mm)	21/8" (55 mm)			A4407
18531	1 ¾" (45 mm)	2º/16" (66 mm)	<u> </u>		A4408
18532	2" (50 mm)	2º/16" (66 mm)	<u>×</u>		A4408
www.co	loplast.us			1-800	-533-0464

\*For important information regarding the use of HCPCS codes listed and code definitions see page 180

Indicates convexity 🚽 🛉 Indicates Convex Flip

#### SenSura® Mio Click MAXI Drainable Pouch

- EasiClose™ WIDE Outlet
- Full-circle filter

.....

- Neutral gray, water-resistant textile
- Opaque pouches feature peek-a-boo inspection
   window for easy application
- Not made with natural rubber latex

11" (28 cm) / 655 mL			Units: 10
Code	Code	Color	HCPCS*
Transparent	Opaque		
11463	11462		A4427
11473	11472		A4427
11483	11482		A4427
11487	11486	-	A4427

SenSura <sup>®</sup> Mio Click • EasiClose <sup>™</sup> WIDE Ou • Without filter • Neutral gray, water- • Not made with nature	resistant textile	
11" (28 cm) / 655 mL		Units: 10
Code	Color	HCPCS*
Transparent		
11474		A4426
11484		A4426
11488	-	A4426

<ul> <li>EasiClose™ WIDE O</li> <li>Full-circle filter</li> <li>Neutral gray, water</li> <li>Peek-a-boo inspect</li> <li>Not made with nate</li> </ul>	-resistant textile ion window for easy application	
10¼" (26 cm) / 485 n	٦L	Units: 10
Code	Color	HCPCS*
Opaque		
11461		A4427
11471		A4427

SenSura<sup>®</sup> Mio Click MIDI Drainable Pouch



(a)

1 min

2-Piece SenSura® Mio Click

#### SenSura<sup>®</sup> Mio Click High Output Pouch with Tap Outlet

- Special full-circle filter designed specifically for ileostomy output
- Neutral gray, water-resistant textile
- Transparent pouches feature a printed scale for visual indication of output volume
- · Opaque pouches feature a peek-a-boo inspection window and tuckaway option to keep the outlet from rubbing on the wearer's leg
- · Wider-lumen outlet provides effective drainage for patients with thicker output; connects to Coloplast fistula drain bag #14010
- Not made with natural rubber latex

#### 12<sup>1</sup>/<sub>2</sub>" (32 cm) / 1080 ml

12½" (32 cm) / 1080 mL			Units: 10
Code	Code	Color	HCPCS*
Transparent	Opaque		
18610	18600		A4413
18611	18601		A4413
18612	18602		A4413
18613	18603	-	A4413

#### SenSura<sup>®</sup> Mio Click High Output Pouch with Soft Outlet

- Special full-circle filter designed specifically for ileostomy output
- Neutral gray, water-resistant textile
- · Transparent pouches feature a printed scale for visual indication of output volume
- Opaque pouches feature a peek-a-boo inspection window and tuck-away option to keep the outlet from rubbing on the wearer's leg
- · Soft outlet provides effective drainage; connects to a standard drain bag or Coloplast fistula drain bag #14010
- Not made with natural rubber latex

12 ½" (32 cm) / 1080 mL			Units: 10
Code	Code	Color	HCPCS*
Transparent	Opaque		
18640	18630		A4413
18641	18631		A4413
18642	18632		A4413



# SenSura® Mio Click Drainable Pouch with Tap Outlet

- Special full-circle filter designed specifically for ileostomy output
- Neutral gray, water-resistant textile
- Opaque pouches feature a peek-a-boo inspection window and tuck-away option to keep the outlet from rubbing on the wearer's leg
- Wider-lumen outlet provides effective drainage for patients with thicker output; connects to Coloplast fistula drain bag #14010

#### Not made with natural rubber latex

9" (23 cm) / 650 mL		Units: 10
Code	Color	HCPCS*
Opaque		
18620		A4427
18621		A4427
18622		A4427

#### SenSura® Mio Click MAXI Closed Pouch

- Full-circle filter
- Neutral gray, water-resistant textile
- Opaque pouches feature peek-a-boo inspection window for easy application
- Not made with natural rubber latex



8¼⁄4" (20½ cm) / 570 mL			Units: 30
Code	Code	Color	HCPCS*
Transparent	Opaque		
N/A	11402		A4423
N/A	11413		A4423
N/A	11422		A4423
11426	11425		A4423

#### SenSura® Mio Click MIDI Closed Pouch

Full-circle filter

11421

- Neutral gray, water-resistant textile
- Peek-a-boo inspection window for easy application
- Not made with natural rubber latex

(O)	

A4423

7¼" (18½ cm) / 275 mL	Units: 30	
Code	Color	HCPCS*
Opaque		
11401		A4423
11412		A4423

#### Urostomy

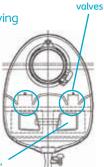
## SenSura® Mio Uro

Wide anti-reflux valves support varying ways of managing stents:

- Stents threaded into a pouch connected to a night drainage bag
- Rolling the stents in the top of the pouch, making a loop
- Stents that have been cut

Welded "multi-chambers" minimize ballooning

SenSura<sup>®</sup> Mio Click MAXI Urostomy Pouch



Wide anti-reflux

<ul> <li>Wider anti-rewashing over washing over</li> <li>Soft outlet of night bag #2</li> <li>Neutral gray</li> </ul>	er the stoma an be connect	event urine from ted to urostomy standard night bag ant textile	
10½" (26½ cr	n) / 480 mL		Units: 10
Code	Code	Color	HCPCS*
Transparent	Opaque		
11492	11491		A4433
11498	11497		A4433
11500	11499		A4433

NOTE: SenSura® Mio Click is NOT compatible with SenSura® Click or Assura® systems. SenSura® Click and Assura® are compatible.

#### SenSura® Click Flat Barrier

- Standard wear
- Belt tabs for use with 4215, 4220
- Not made with natural rubber latex



2-Piece SenSura® Click

			Units: 5
Code	Stoma Size	Color	HCPCS*
Cut-to-fit			
10011	<sup>3</sup> /8 - 1 <sup>3</sup> /8" (10-35 mm)		A4414
10021	<sup>3</sup> /8 - 1 <sup>3</sup> /4" (10-45 mm)		A4414
10031	<sup>3</sup> / <sub>8</sub> - 2 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>4</sub> " (10-55 mm)		A4414
10041	<sup>3</sup> / <sub>8</sub> - 2 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> " (10-65 mm)		A4415**
Pre-cut			
10012	<sup>13</sup> ⁄16″ (20 mm)		A4414
10013	1" (25 mm)		A4414
10022	1³∕16″ (30 mm)		A4414
10023	1¾″ (35 mm)		A4414
10032	1%16" (40 mm)		A4414

#### SenSura® Click Xpro Flat Barrier

- Extended wear
- Belt tabs
- Not made with natural rubber latex



Units: 5

			Units. J
Code	Stoma Size	Color	HCPCS*
Cut-to-fit			
10015	¾ - 1¾" (10-35 mm)		A4409
10025	¾ - 1¾″ (10-45 mm)		A4409
10035	¾ - 2¼″ (10-55 mm)		A4409
10045	¾ - 2½″ (10-65 mm)		A4410
Pre-cut			
10016	<sup>13</sup> / <sub>16</sub> " (20 mm)		A4409
10017	1" (25 mm)		A4409
10026	1³⁄16" (30 mm)		A4409
10027	1¾" (35 mm)		A4409
10036	1%16″ (40 mm)		A4409

\*For important information regarding the use of HCPCS codes listed and code

\*\*Product has not been through PDAC verification

#### SenSura<sup>®</sup> Click Convex Light Barrier

- Standard wear
- Belt tabs
- Not made with natural rubber latex



			Units: 5
Code	Stoma Size	Color	HCPCS*
Cut-to-fit			
11011	⁵⁄8 - ⅔″ (15-22 mm)		A4373
11021	5⁄8 - 15∕16″ (15-33 mm)		A4373
11031	<sup>5</sup> /8 - 1 <sup>11</sup> /16" (15-43 mm)		A4373
11041	<sup>5</sup> /8 - 2 <sup>1</sup> /16" (15-53 mm)		A4373**
Pre-cut			
11012	∛8″ (22 mm)		A4373
11022	1" (25 mm)		A4373
11023	1½″ (28 mm)		A4373
11024	1¼″ (31 mm)		A4373
11032	1¾″ (35 mm)		A4373

SenSura®	<b>Click Xpro</b>	Convex	Light	Barrier
----------	-------------------	--------	-------	---------

- Extended wear
- Belt tabs
- Not made with natural rubber latex



Units: 5

Code	Stoma Size	Color	HCPCS*
Cut-to-fit			
11015	5⁄8 - 7⁄8″ (15-22 mm)		A4407
11025	5⁄8 - 15∕16" (15-33 mm)		A4407
11035	5⁄8 - 111⁄16" (15-43 mm)		A4407
11045	5/8 - 21/16" (15-53 mm)		A4408
Pre-cut			
11016	7∕8″ (22 mm)		A4407
11026	1" (25 mm)		A4407
11027	11/8" (28 mm)		A4407
11028	1¼" (31 mm)		A4407
11036	1¾″ (35 mm)		A4407

For Assura<sup>®</sup> CONVEX barriers, see pages 89-90.



SenSura® Clia • EasiClose® W • Filter • Soft cloth on • Not made w	IDE Outlet back (and fror	nt of opaque)	
11½" (29½ cn	n) / 655 mL		Units: 20
Code	Code	Color	HCPCS*
Transparent	Opaque		
11194	11124		A4427
11195	11125		A4427
11196	11126		A4427
11197	11127	-	A4427**
SenSura® Clia • EasiClose" W • Filter • Soft cloth on • Not made w			
10½" (26½ cn	n) / 485 mL		Units: 20
10 <sup>1</sup> ⁄2" (26 <sup>1</sup> ⁄2 cn Code	n) / 485 mL	Color	Units: 20 HCPCS*
	n) / 485 mL	Color	
Code	n) / 485 mL	Color	
Code Opaque	n) / 485 mL	Color	HCPCS*
Code Opaque 11114	<b>ck MAXI Drai</b> IIDE Outlet	inable Pouch	HCPCS*
Code Opaque 11114 11115 SenSura® Clia • EasiClose <sup>®</sup> W • Without filter • Soft cloth on	<b>ck MAXI Drai</b> IIDE Outlet back (and fror <b>ith natural rub</b>	inable Pouch	HCPCS*
Code Opaque 11114 11115 SenSura® Clia • EasiClose <sup>®</sup> W • Without filter • Soft cloth on • Not made w	<b>ck MAXI Drai</b> IIDE Outlet back (and fror <b>ith natural rub</b>	inable Pouch	HCPCS* A4427 A4427
Code Opaque 11114 11115 SenSura® Clia • EasiClose" W • Without filter • Soft cloth on • Not made w 1111/2" (291/2 cm	ck MAXI Drai IDE Outlet back (and fror ith natural rub n) / 655 mL	inable Pouch at of opaque) ber latex	HCPCS* A4427 A4427 Units: 20
Code Opaque 11114 11115 SenSura® Clia • EasiClose" W • Without filter • Soft cloth on • Not made w 111/2" (291/2 cm Code	ck MAXI Drai //DE Outlet / back (and fror ith natural rub n) / 655 mL Code	inable Pouch at of opaque) ber latex	HCPCS* A4427 A4427 Units: 20

2-Piece SenSura® Click

\*For important information regarding the use of HCPCS codes listed and code definitions see page  $180\,$ 

\*\*Product has not been through PDAC verification

NOTE: SenSura<sup>®</sup> Click is compatible with Assura<sup>®</sup> but NOT with SenSura® Mio Click.

#### SenSura<sup>®</sup> Click Magnum High Output **Drainable Pouch**

Wider-lumen outlet provides effective drainage for patients with thicker output; connects to Coloplast fistula drain bag #14010



•	Fi	lter

- · Soft cloth on back (and front of opaque)
- Not made with natural rubber latex

#### 12<sup>1</sup>/<sub>2</sub>" (32 cm) / 1160 ml

12¼⁄2" (32 cm) /	/ 1160 mL		Units: 10
Code	Code	Color	HCPCS*
Transparent	Opaque		
19050	19040		A4413**
19051	19041		A4413**
19052	19042		A4413**

For Assura<sup>®</sup> Ileo Night Bag, see page 94.

#### SenSura<sup>®</sup> Click MAXI Closed Pouch

#### Filter

- Soft cloth on back (and front of opaque)
- Not made with natural rubber latex

#### 81/2" (21 cm) / 570 mL



SenSura <sup>®</sup> Click MIDI Close • Filter • Soft cloth on front and back • Not made with natural rub	ĸ	Ô
7" (18 cm) / 275 mL		Units: 30
Code	Color	HCPCS*
Οραque		
10154		A4423
10155		A4423
10156		A4423

For Assura<sup>®</sup> stoma caps, see page 95.

#### SenSura<sup>®</sup> Click Uro MAXI Urostomy Pouch

- Multi-chambers minimize sloshing
- Wider anti-reflux valves prevent urine from washing over the stoma
- Soft outlet can be connected to urostomy night bag #21365 or any standard night bag
- Soft cloth on back (and front of opaque)
- Not made with natural rubber latex

10¾" (26 cm) / 480 mL			Units: 10
Code	Code	Color	HCPCS*
Transparent	Opaque		
11854	11844		A4433
11855	11845		A4433
11856	11846		A4433

#### SenSura® Click Uro MIDI Urostomy Pouch

- Multi-chambers minimize sloshing
- Wider anti-reflux valves prevent urine from washing over the stoma
- Soft outlet can be connected to urostomy night bag #21365 or any standard night bag
- Soft cloth on back (and front of opaque)
- Not made with natural rubber latex

9¼2" (24 cm) / 430 mL		Units: 10	
Code	Code	Color	HCPCS*
Transparent	Opaque		
11851	11841		A4433

For Assura® urostomy micro-pouches and minicaps, see page 95.

#### Urostomy Night Bag and Bag Hanger

See Accessories page 72 for more information.



NOTE: Assura® is compatible with SenSura® Click , but  $\rm NOT$  with SenSura® Mio Click.

\*For important information regarding the use of HCPCS codes listed and code definitions see page 180



<sup>\*\*</sup>Product has not been through PDAC verification

#### Assura<sup>®</sup> Flat Barrier

- Standard wear
- Belt tabs for use with 4215, 4220
- Not made with natural rubber latex



Units: 5

		Units. J
Stoma Size	Color	HCPCS*
³⁄8 - 1³∕8" (10-35 mm)		A4414
<sup>3</sup> ⁄ <sub>8</sub> - 1 <sup>3</sup> ⁄ <sub>4</sub> " (10-45 mm)		A4414
<sup>3</sup> ⁄ <sub>8</sub> - 2¹⁄₄" (10-55 mm)		A4414
<sup>13</sup> / <sub>16</sub> " (20 mm)		A4414
1" (25 mm)		A4414
1³∕16″ (30 mm)		A4414
1¾″ (35 mm)		A4414
1%16″ (40 mm)		A4414
1¾" (45 mm)		A4414
	$\frac{3}{8} - \frac{1}{8}$ " (10-35 mm) $\frac{3}{8} - \frac{1}{4}$ " (10-45 mm) $\frac{3}{8} - \frac{1}{4}$ " (10-55 mm) $\frac{1}{8} - \frac{2}{4}$ " (10-55 mm) $\frac{1}{8}$ (20 mm) $\frac{1}{8}$ (20 mm) $\frac{1}{8}$ (25 mm) $\frac{1}{8}$ " (35 mm) $\frac{1}{8}$ (35 mm) $\frac{1}{8}$ (40 mm)	$\frac{3}{16} - \frac{13}{8}$ " (10-35 mm) $\frac{3}{16} - \frac{13}{4}$ " (10-45 mm) $\frac{3}{16} - \frac{13}{4}$ " (10-55 mm) $\frac{13}{16}$ " (20 mm) $\frac{13}{16}$ " (20 mm) $\frac{13}{16}$ " (30 mm) $\frac{13}{16}$ " (35 mm) $\frac{13}{16}$ " (40 mm)

#### Assura<sup>®</sup> Flat Barrier

- Extended wear
- Belt tabs for use with 4215, 4220
- Not made with natural rubber latex



Units: 5

Code	Stoma Size	Color	HCPCS*
Cut-to-fit			
2831	³⁄8 - 1³∕8″ (10-35 mm)		A4409
2832	¾ - 1¾″ (10-45 mm)		A4409
2833	<sup>3</sup> / <sub>8</sub> - 2 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>4</sub> " (10-55 mm)		A4409
Pre-cut			
14250	5∕8" (15 mm)		A4409
14251	<sup>13</sup> / <sub>16</sub> " (20 mm)		A4409
14252	1" (25 mm)		A4409
14254	1³⁄16″ (30 mm)		A4409
14255	1¾" (35 mm)		A4409
14257	1%16" (40 mm)		A4409
14258	1¾″ (45 mm)		A4409

NOTE: Assura® is compatible with SenSura® Click, but NOT with SenSura® Mio Click.

2-Piece Assura®

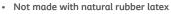
#### Assura<sup>®</sup> Convex Light Barrier 🦰

- Standard wear
- Belt tabs for use with 4215, 4220
- Not made with natural rubber latex

			Units: 5
Code	Stoma Size	Color	HCPCS*
Cut-to-fit			
14261	<sup>5</sup> /8 - <sup>15</sup> /16" (15-23 mm)		A4373
14262	<sup>5</sup> /8 - 1 <sup>5</sup> /16" (15-33 mm)		A4373
14263	<sup>5</sup> /8 - 1 <sup>11</sup> /16" (15-43 mm)		A4373
Pre-cut			
14271	¾" (18 mm)		A4373
14272	<sup>7</sup> /8" (22 mm)		A4373
14273	1" (25 mm)		A4373
14274	1 <sup>1</sup> /8" (28 mm)		A4373
14275	1¼″ (31 mm)		A4373
14276	1¾″ (35 mm)		A4373
14277	1½" (38 mm)		A4373
14278	1 <sup>5</sup> /8" (41 mm)		A4373

#### Assura<sup>®</sup> Convex Light Barrier 🖊

- Extended wear
- Belt tabs for use with 4215, 4220





Units: 5

Code	Stoma Size	Color	HCPCS*
Cut-to-fit			
14281	<sup>5</sup> /8 - <sup>15</sup> /16" (15-23 mm)		A4407
14282	<sup>5</sup> /8 - 1 <sup>5</sup> /16" (15-33 mm)		A4407
14283	<sup>5</sup> /8 - 1 <sup>11</sup> / <sub>16</sub> " (15-43 mm)		A4407
Pre-cut			
14291	<sup>3</sup> ⁄4" (18 mm)		A4407
14292	7⁄8″ (22 mm)		A4407
14293	1" (25 mm)		A4407
14294	11/8" (28 mm)		A4407
14295	11⁄4" (31 mm)		A4407
14296	1¾″ (35 mm)		A4407
14297	11⁄2" (38 mm)		A4407
14298	15⁄8" (41 mm)		A4407

Indicates convexity

#### Assura<sup>®</sup> Deep Convex Barrier

- Standard wear
  - Belt tabs for use with 4215, 4220
- Not made with natural rubber latex



Units: 5

Code HCPCS\* Stoma Size Color Cut-to-fit 12716 5/8 - 15/16" (15-33 mm) A4373 12719 5/8 - 111/16" (15-43 mm) A4373 Pre-cut 12701 5⁄8" (15 mm) A4373 12702 3⁄4" (18 mm) A4373 12703 ⅔″ (22 mm) A4373 12704 1" (25 mm) A4373 12705 11/8" (28 mm) A4373 12706 11/4" (31 mm) A4373 12707 13/8" (35 mm) A4373 11/2" (38 mm) 12708 A4373 12709 15/8" (41 mm) A4373

#### Assura® Deep Convex Barrier 🥒

- Extended wear
- Belt tabs for use with 4215, 4220
  Not made with natural rubber latex



			Units: 5
Code	Stoma Size	Color	HCPCS*
Cut-to-fit			
14243	<sup>5</sup> /8 - <sup>15</sup> /16" (15-23 mm)		A4407
14246	<sup>5</sup> /8 - 1 <sup>5</sup> /16" (15-33 mm)		A4407
14249	<sup>5</sup> /8 - 1 <sup>11</sup> /16" (15-43 mm)		A4407
Pre-cut			
14232	<sup>3</sup> ⁄4" (18 mm)		A4407
14233	<sup>7</sup> /8" (22 mm)		A4407
14234	1" (25 mm)		A4407
14235	1 <sup>1</sup> /8" (28 mm)		A4407
14236	11⁄4" (31 mm)		A4407
14237	1¾″ (35 mm)		A4407
14238	11⁄2" (38 mm)		A4407
14239	1 <sup>5</sup> /8" (41 mm)		A4407



NOTE: Assura® is compatible with SenSura® Click, but NOT with SenSura® Mio Click.

# 2-Piece Assura®

#### Assura<sup>®</sup> MAXI Drainable Pouch

- EasiClose<sup>™</sup> WIDE Outlet
- Filter
- · Soft cloth on back (and front of opaque)
- Not made with natural rubber latex

111⁄2" (291⁄2 C	m) / 655 mL		Units: 10
Code		Color	HCPCS*
Transparent	Opaque		
15974	15984		A4427
15975	15985		A4427
15976	15986		A4427

Assura <sup>®</sup> MAXI Drainable Po • EasiClose <sup>®</sup> WIDE Outlet • Without filter • Soft cloth on front and back • Not made with natural rubbe		
111⁄2" (291⁄2 cm) / 655 mL		Units: 10
Code	Color	HCPCS*
Opaque		
15982		A4426
15983		A4426
Assura <sup>®</sup> MIDI Drainable Pou • EasiClose <sup>®</sup> WIDE Outlet • Filter • Soft cloth on front and back	uch	Ø

• Not made with natural rubber latex

10 <sup>1</sup> ⁄2" (26 <sup>1</sup> ⁄2 cm) / 485 mL		Units: 10
Code	Color	HCPCS*
Opaque		
15954		A4427
15955		A4427
15956		A4427

NOTE: Assura® is compatible with SenSura® Click, but NOT with SenSura® Mio Click.

Assura®	ΜΑΧΙ	Draina	ble	Pouch

- EasiClose<sup>™</sup> Outlet
- Filter
- Soft cloth on back (and front of opaque)
  Not made with natural rubber latex



Units: 10

#### 1111/2" (291/2 cm) / 655 mL

Code	Code	Color	HCPCS*
Transparent	Opaque		
13974	13984		A4427
13975	13985		A4427
13976	13986		A4427

Assura <sup>®</sup> MIDI Drainable Pouch <ul> <li>EasiClose<sup>®</sup> Outlet</li> <li>Filter</li> <li>Soft cloth on front and back</li> <li>Graphic pattern</li> <li>Not made with natural rubber latex</li> </ul>		ę
10 <sup>1</sup> ⁄2" (26 <sup>1</sup> ⁄2 cm) / 485 mL		Units: 10
Code	Color	HCPCS*
Opaque		
13964		A4427
13965		A4427
13966		A4427
Assura® MINI Drainable Pouch <ul> <li>EasiClose® Outlet</li> <li>Filter</li> </ul>		Ó

• Not made with natural rubber latex

91/4"	(231/2	cm) /	280	mL
-------	--------	-------	-----	----

Code	Color	HCPCS*
Opaque		
13924		A4427
13925		A4427

Units: 10

NOTE: Assura® is compatible with SenSura® Click, but NOT with SenSura® Mio Click.

<ul> <li>Not made w 11¼" (28½ cm Code</li> <li>Opaque</li> <li>12577</li> <li>12578</li> </ul>	re r 1 front and baa <b>ith natural ru</b>	ck	Units: 10 HCPCS* A4426 A4426
12579 Assura® MID • Clamp closu • Without filter • Soft cloth or • Not made w 9¾" (24½ cm)	re r 1 front and bac r <b>ith natural ru</b>	ck	A4426
	) / 400 mL	Calar	
Code		Color	HCPCS*
Opaque			
12527			A4426
			A4426 A4426
12527			
12527 12528 12529 Assura <sup>®</sup> High • Soft outlet c	an connect to .4010, or a dr nnection n back (and fro		A4426
12527 12528 12529 Assura <sup>®</sup> High • Soft outlet c drain bag #1 standard cor • Filter • Soft cloth or	an connect to 4010, or a dr nnection h back (and fro <b>ith natural ru</b>	Coloplast's fistula ain bag with a ont of opaque)	A4426
12527 12528 12529 Assura <sup>®</sup> High • Soft outlet c drain bag #1 standard cor • Filter • Soft cloth or • Not made w	an connect to 4010, or a dr nnection h back (and fro <b>ith natural ru</b>	Coloplast's fistula ain bag with a ont of opaque)	A4426 A4426
12527 12528 12529 Assura <sup>®</sup> High • Soft outlet c drain bag #1 standard cor • Filter • Soft cloth or • Not made w 12½" (32 cm), Code Transparent	an connect to .4010, or a dr nnection h back (and fro <b>ith natural ru</b> / 750 mL Code Opaque	Coloplast's fistula ain bag with a ont of opaque) <b>bber latex</b>	A4426 A4426 Units: 10 HCPCS*
12527 12528 12529 • Soft outlet c drain bag #1 standard con • Filter • Soft cloth or • Not made w 12½" (32 cm), Code Transparent 8114	an connect to 4010, or a dr nection h back (and fro ith natural ru / 750 mL Code Opaque NA	Coloplast's fistula ain bag with a ont of opaque) <b>bber latex</b>	A4426 A4426 Units: 10 HCPCS*
12527 12528 12529 Assura <sup>®</sup> High • Soft outlet c drain bag #1 standard cor • Filter • Soft cloth or • Not made w 12½" (32 cm), Code Transparent	an connect to .4010, or a dr nnection h back (and fro <b>ith natural ru</b> / 750 mL Code Opaque	Coloplast's fistula ain bag with a ont of opaque) <b>bber latex</b>	A4426 A4426 Units: 10 HCPCS*

For bed drainage bag and bag hanger, see page 72.

#### Assura<sup>®</sup> Ileo Night Bag • 2 liter capacity for very high output stomas Clamp closure · Comes with bag hanger Filter Not made with natural rubber latex 2 L Units: 5 Code Color HCPCS\* Opaque 2836 A4413 2837 A4413

#### Assura<sup>®</sup> MAXI Closed Pouch

#### • Filter

· Soft cloth on back (and front of opaque)

• Not made with natural rubber latex



8¼2" (21 cm) / 570 mL			Units: 30
Code	Code	Color	HCPCS*
Transparent	Opaque		
12374	12384		A4423
12375	12385		A4423
12376	12386		A4423

#### Assura<sup>®</sup> MIDI Closed Pouch

#### Filter

• Soft cloth on back (and front of opaque)

Not made with natural rubber latex

(Ô,

7" (18 cm) / 275 mL			Units: 30
Code	Code	Color	HCPCS*
Transparent	Opaque		
12344	12354		A4423
12345	12355		A4423
12346	12356		A4423

94

#### Ileostomy / Colostomy

#### Assura<sup>®</sup> Stoma Cap

- Filter
- Small size is optimal for intimate moments or colostomates who irrigate
- Not made with natural rubber latex



	Units: 30
Color	HCPCS*
	A5055
	A5055
	A5055**
	Color

#### Urostomy

#### Assura<sup>®</sup> Urostomy Micro-Pouch

- Miniature size prevents twisting
- Soft outlet can be connected to a drain bag for nighttime use, or a leg bag for patients in a wheelchair
- Soft cloth on front
- Not made with natural rubber latex

6" (15 cm)		Units: 10
Code	Color	HCPCS*
Transparent		
14204		A4433
14205		A4433
14206		A4433

Try a leg bag for discreet day wear — available on page 26-27. For nighttime, use a urostomy night bag found on page 72.

<ul> <li>Assura<sup>®</sup> Urostomy Minicap</li> <li>Ultra-absorbent material inside</li> <li>Small size is optimal for intimate use</li> <li>Not made with natural rubber latex</li> </ul>		Ø
100 mL		Units: 30
Code	Color	HCPCS*
Opaque		
2807		A5055
2808		A5055

\*For important information regarding the use of HCPCS codes listed and code definitions see page 180

\*\*Product has not been through PDAC verification

NOTE: Assura® is compatible with SenSura® Click, but NOT with SenSura® Mio Click.

#### Assura<sup>®</sup> MAXI Urostomy Pouch

- Multi-chambers minimize sloshing
- Soft outlet can be connected to urostomy night bag #21365 or any standard night bag • Soft cloth on back (and front of opaque)



 Not made with natural rubber latex . . . . . .

10 <sup>1</sup> ⁄2" (26 <sup>1</sup> ⁄2 cm) / 488 mL		Units: 10	
Code	Code	Color	HCPCS*
Transparent	Opaque		
14227	14224		A4433
14228	14225		A4433
14229	14226		A4433

#### Assura<sup>®</sup> MAXI Urostomy Pouch

- · Soft outlet can be connected to urostomy night bag #21365 or any standard night bag
- Soft cloth on back (and front of opaque) Not made with natural rubber latex

10¾" (27¼ cm) / 375 mL			Units: 10
Code	Code	Color	HCPCS*
Transparent	Opaque		
1757	1754		A4433
1758	1755		A4433
1759	1756		A4433

<ul> <li>Assura<sup>®</sup> MIDI Urostomy Pouch</li> <li>Soft outlet can be connected to urostomy night bag #21365 or any standard night bag</li> <li>Soft cloth on back</li> <li>Not made with natural rubber latex</li> </ul>		
9¼2" (24 cm) / 150 mL		Units: 10
Code	Color	HCPCS*
Transparent		
1751		A4433

#### 1752

#### Urostomy Night Bag and Bag Hanger

See Accessories page 72 for more information.





A4433



# **2-piece Flex** (Adhesive coupling)



Flexible system bends with body movements



The low profile of a 1-piece – the convenience of a 2-piece



Floating flange = minimal pressure to apply



Built-in security channel + strong adhesive = strong leakage reduction

2-Piece Flex

SenSura®Mio

# The fit is the difference between staying in and working out

Deirdre is a SenSura® Mio user.

**2-Piece Flex** 

# SenSura® Mio Flex

The BodyFit Technology in all SenSura Mio barriers combines an elastic adhesive, that bends and stretches with the body, with an innovative barrier designed to provide a secure and comfortable fit.



NOTE: SenSura® Mio Flex and SenSura® Flex **are compatible** with one another

Extended we	<b>D Flex Flat Barrier</b> ear ith natural rubber latex		
			Units: 5 18390 - 10 units
Code	Stoma Size	Color	HCPCS*
Cut-to-fit			
10551	<sup>3</sup> /8 - 1 <sup>5</sup> /16" (10-33 mm)		A4409
10561	<sup>3</sup> /8-17/8" (10-48 mm)		A4410
10571	<sup>3</sup> / <sub>8</sub> - 2 <sup>11</sup> / <sub>16</sub> " (10-68 mm)		A4410
Coming soon!			
18390	<sup>3</sup> / <sub>8</sub> - 3 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> " (10-88mm)		A4410**
Pre-cut			
10562	1" (25 mm)		A4409
10566	1¼8" (28 mm)		A4409
10563	1³∕16″ (30 mm)		A4409
10567	1¼" (32 mm)		A4409
10564	1¾" (35 mm)		A4409
10568	1½" (38 mm)		A4409
10565	1%16″ (40 mm)		A4409
10572	1¾" (45 mm)		A4410
10573	2" (50 mm)		A4410

- SenSura® Mio Flex Convex Light Barrier 🖌
- Extended wear
- Belt tabs for use with 4237, 4247
- FlexShell is designed for stability and flexibility
- Not made with natural rubber latex

			Units: 5
Code	Stoma Size	Color	HCPCS*
Cut-to-fit			
16471	<sup>3</sup> / <sub>8</sub> - <sup>3</sup> / <sub>4</sub> " (10-20 mm)		A4407
16481	5⁄8 - 1³∕16" (15-30 mm)		A4407
16483	5⁄8 - 19∕16" (15-40 mm)		A4407
16491	<sup>5</sup> / <sub>8</sub> - 2 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>16</sub> " (15-53 mm)		A4408
Pre-cut			
16472	<sup>11</sup> / <sub>16</sub> " (18 mm)		A4407
16484	<sup>13</sup> ⁄16″ (21 mm)		A4407
16485	1" (25 mm)		A4407
16486	11/8" (28 mm)		A4407
16487	1¼" (31 mm)		A4407
16488	1¾″ (35 mm)		A4407
16493	1½" (38 mm)		A4408
16494	1518" (41 mm)		A4408

Indicates convexity

\*For important information regarding the use of HCPCS codes listed and code definitions see page 180

\*\*Product has not been through PDAC verification

NOTE: SenSura<sup>®</sup> Mio pouches are compatible with SenSura Xpro extended wear barriers

#### SenSura<sup>®</sup> Mio Flex MAXI Drainable Pouch

- EasiClose<sup>™</sup> WIDE Outlet
- Full-circle filter
- Neutral gray, water-resistant textile
- Opaque pouches feature peek-a-boo inspection window for easy application
- Not made with natural rubber latex

#### 11" (28 cm) / 655 mL

11" (28 cm) / 655 mL			Units: 10
Code	Code	Color	HCPCS*
Transparent	Opaque		
NA	12262		A4425
12273	12272		A4425
12283	12282		A4425
Coming soon!			
18389	NA		A4425**

SenSura <sup>®</sup> Mio Flex M • EasiClose <sup>™</sup> WIDE Outl • Without filter • Neutral gray, water-re • Not made with nature	et sistant textile	
11" (28 cm) / 655 mL		Units: 10
Code	Color	HCPCS*
Transparent		
12274		A5063
12284	-	A5063

SenSura <sup>®</sup> Mio Flex M • EasiClose <sup>™</sup> WIDE Out • Full-circle filter • Neutral gray, water-ra • Peek-a-boo inspection • Not made with natur	let esistant textile n window for easy application	
10¼" (26 cm) / 485 mL		Units: 10
Code	Color	HCPCS*
Opaque		

12281

A4425

Linits: 10

#### SenSura® Mio Flex High Output Pouch with Tap Outlet

- Special full-circle filter designed specifically for ileostomy output
- Transparent pouches feature a printed scale for visual indication of output volume
- Opaque pouches feature a peek-a-boo inspection window and tuck-away option to keep the outlet from rubbing on the wearer's leg
- · Wider-lumen outlet provides effective drainage for patients with thicker output; connects to Coloplast fistula drain bag #14010
- Not made with natural rubber latex

#### 12<sup>1</sup>/<sub>2</sub>" (32 cm) / 1080 ml

1272 (52 (11) /	1000 IIIL		Offics. 10
Code	Code	Color	HCPCS*
Transparent	Opaque		
18655	18650		A4413
18656	18651		A4413

#### SenSura® Mio Flex High Output Pouch with Soft Outlet

- Special full-circle filter designed specifically for ileostomy output
- Transparent pouches feature a printed scale for visual indication of output volume
- · Opaque pouches feature a peek-a-boo inspection window and tuck-away option to keep the outlet from rubbing on the wearer's leg
- Wider-lumen outlet provides effective drainage for patients with thicker output; connects to Coloplast fistula drain bag #14010

#### Not made with natural rubber latex

12½" (32 cm) / 1080 mL			Units: 10
Code	Code	Color	HCPCS*
Transparent	Opaque		
18657	18652		A4413
18658	18653		A4413

\*For important information regarding the use of HCPCS codes listed and code definitions see page 180

NOTE: SenSura $^{\otimes}$  Mio Flex and SenSura $^{\otimes}$  Flex  $are\ compatible\ with one another$ 

#### SenSura<sup>®</sup> Mio Flex MAXI Closed Pouch

- Full-circle filter
- · Neutral gray, water-resistant textile
- Opaque pouches feature peek-a-boo inspection window for easy application
- Not made with natural rubber latex

#### 8¼4" (20½ cm) / 570 mL

Code	Code	Color	HCPCS*
Transparent	Opaque		
12203	12202		A4419
12216	12213		A4419
12223	12222		A4419

<ul> <li>SenSura<sup>®</sup> Mi</li> <li>Multi-chamb</li> <li>Anti-reflux va over the stor</li> <li>Soft outlet ca bag #21365</li> <li>Neutral gray,</li> </ul>			
<ul> <li>Not made w</li> <li>10<sup>1</sup>/<sub>2</sub>" (27 cm)</li> </ul>	ith natural rubb / 400 mL	oer latex	Units: 10
Code	Code	Color	HCPCS*
Transparent	Opaque		
12292	12291		A5073**
12298	12297		A5073**

#### SenSura<sup>®</sup> Mio Flex MIDI Urostomy Pouch

• Multi-chambers minimize sloshing

### • Anti-reflux valves prevent urine from washing over the stoma

- Soft outlet can be connected to urostomy night bag #21365 or any standard night bag
- Neutral gray, water-resistant textile
  Not made with natural rubber latex

Units: 30

68

# 9½" (24 cm) / 330 mL Units: 10 Code Color HCPCS\* Opaque 45073\*\*

NOTE: SenSura® Mio Flex and SenSura® Flex **are compatible** with one another

Standard	Flex Flat Barrier wear e with natural rubber latex		$\bigcirc$
		10108	Units: 10 8** - 5 units
Code	Stoma Size	Color	HCPCS*
Cut-to-fit			
10101	<sup>3</sup> ⁄8 - 1 <sup>5</sup> ⁄16" (10-33 mm)		A4414
10102	¾ - 1‰" (10-48 mm)		A4414
10103	¾ - 2¾" (10-68 mm)		A4415
10108**	<sup>3</sup> ⁄ <sub>8</sub> - 3 <sup>1</sup> ⁄ <sub>2</sub> " (10-88 mm)		A4415
<ul><li>Extended</li><li>Compatib</li></ul>	Flex Xpro Flat Barrier wear vle with SenSura Mio pouches e with natural rubber latex		0
			Units: 10
Code	Stoma Size	Color	HCPCS*
Cut-to-fit			
10104	¾ - 15⁄16" (10-33 mm)		A4409
10105	¾ - 1%" (10-48 mm)		A4409
10106	<sup>3</sup> ⁄ <sub>8</sub> - 2 <sup>3</sup> ⁄ <sub>4</sub> " (10-68 mm)		A4410
<ul><li>Standard</li><li>Belt tabs</li></ul>	Flex Convex Light Barrier wear for use with 4215, 4220 e with natural rubber latex		Units: 5
Code	Stoma Size	Color	HCPCS*
Cut-to-fit			
11301	<sup>5</sup> /8 - <sup>15</sup> /16" (15-23 mm)		A4373
11302	⁵⁄8 - 1⁵⁄16″ (15-33 mm)		A4373
11303	<sup>5</sup> / <sub>8</sub> - 1 <sup>11</sup> / <sub>16</sub> " (15-43 mm)		A4373
11307	5⁄8 - 21⁄16" (15-53 mm)		A4373

Indicates convexity

\*For important information regarding the use of HCPCS codes listed and code definitions see page 180  $\,$ 

\*\*Product has not been through PDAC verification

<ul><li>Standa</li><li>Belt tal</li></ul>	Flex Convex Light Barrier rd wear os for use with 4215, 4220 ade with natural rubber latex		Ó
			Units: 5
Code	Stoma Size	Color	HCPCS*
Pre-cut			
11312	7∕8″ (22 mm)		A4373
11313	1" (25 mm)		A4373
11314	1½″ (28 mm)		A4373
11315	1¼" (31 mm)		A4373
<ul><li>Extend</li><li>Compo</li><li>Belt tal</li></ul>	<sup>®</sup> Flex Xpro Convex Light Bar ed wear tible with SenSura Mio pouches os for use with 4215, 4220 ade with natural rubber latex	rier 🦱	Ô
			Units: 5
Code	Stoma Size	Color	HCPCS*
Cut-to-fit			
11304	<sup>5</sup> / <sub>8</sub> - <sup>15</sup> /16" (15-23 mm)		A4407

11304	5⁄8 - 15∕16″ (15-23 mm)	A4407
11504	98916 (15-25 IIIIII)	A4407
11305	5⁄8 - 15∕16″ (15-33 mm)	A4407
11306	<sup>5</sup> /8 - 1 <sup>11</sup> /16" (15-43 mm)	A4407
11308	<sup>5</sup> / <sub>8</sub> - 2 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>16</sub> " (15-53 mm)	A4408

#### SenSura<sup>®</sup> Flex MAXI Drainable Pouch

- EasiClose<sup>™</sup> WIDE Outlet
- Filter
- · Soft cloth on back (and front of opaque)
- Not made with natural rubber latex

111⁄2″	(291/2	cm) /	655	mL
--------	--------	-------	-----	----

( )	,		
Code	Code	Color	HCPCS*
Transparent	Opaque		
NA	11514		A4425
11512	11515		A4425
11517	11518	-	A4425
11½" (29½cm) 11590	/ 750 mL XXL pouch 11591		A4425

Indicates convexity

Units: 20

NOTE: SenSura $^{\otimes}$  Mio Flex and SenSura $^{\otimes}$  Flex  $are\ compatible$  with one another

SenSura <sup>®</sup> Fl • EasiClose <sup>®</sup> V • Without filte • Soft cloth o • Not made v	VIDE Outlet er n back	ainable Pouch ubber latex		9
1111⁄2" (29½ ci	m) / 655 mL			Units: 20
Code			Color	HCPCS*
Transparent				
11612				A5063
11½" (29½cm) / 750 mL XXL pouch 11690				A5063
SenSura <sup>®</sup> Fl • Filter • Soft cloth o • Not made v		ont of opaque)		0
8½′′2″ (21 cm) /	570 mL			Units: 30
Code	Code	Color		HCPCS*
Transparent	Opaque			
10911	10914			A4419
10912	10915			A4419
10917	10918			A4419

**Note:** Assura AC (excluding pediatrics) has been discontinued. For a full list of discontinued products and suggested replacement products please refer to the table starting on page 171.



# 1-piece



The choice for flexibility: bends with body movements



No coupling = pouch and barrier are welded together and apply as one piece L-piece



Low-profile

# The fit is the difference between asking for help and doing it yourself

SenSura®Mi

Walton is a SenSura<sup>®</sup> Mio Convex Flip user and has received compensation from Coloplast.

# SenSura<sup>®</sup> Mio 1-piece Pouching System

The BodyFit Technology in all SenSura Mio barriers combines an elastic adhesive, that bends and stretches with the body, with an innovative barrier designed to provide a secure and comfortable fit.



Units: 10

### SenSura® Mio Flat MAXI Drainable Pouch

- Extended wear
- EasiClose<sup>™</sup> WIDE Outlet
- Full-circle filter
- Neutral gray, water-resistant textile
- Opaque pouches feature peek-a-boo inspection window for easy application
- Not made with natural rubber latex

### 11" (28 cm) / 655 mL

Code	Code	Cut	Stoma Size	HCPCS*
Transparer	nt Opaque			
10481	10471	Cut-to-fit	<sup>3</sup> / <sub>8</sub> - 2 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>8</sub> " (10-55 mm)	A5056
10482	10472	Pre-cut	1" (25 mm)	A5056
10488	10473	Pre-cut	1 <sup>1</sup> /8" (28 mm)	A5056
10483	10474	Pre-cut	1³⁄16″ (30 mm)	A5056
10490	10475	Pre-cut	1 <sup>1</sup> ⁄4" (32 mm)	A5056
10484	10476	Pre-cut	1 <sup>3</sup> /8" (35 mm)	A5056
10491	10480	Pre-cut	1 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> " (38 mm)	A5056
10487	10479	Pre-cut	1 <sup>9</sup> /16" (40 mm)	A5056
10485	10477	Pre-cut	1¾" (45 mm)	A5056
10486	10478	Pre-cut	2" (50 mm)	A5056

### SenSura® Mio Flat MIDI Drainable Pouch

- Extended wear
- EasiClose<sup>™</sup> WIDE Outlet
- Full-circle filter
- Peek-a-boo inspection window allows easy application
- Neutral gray, water-resistant textile
- Not made with natural rubber latex

Opaque	10 <sup>1</sup> ⁄4″	(26	cm) /	485	mL
--------	---------------------	-----	-------	-----	----

Code	Cut	Stoma Size	HCPCS*
10461	Cut-to-fit	<sup>3</sup> / <sub>8</sub> -1 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>4</sub> " (10-45 mm)	A5056



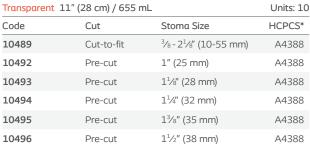
Units: 10

109

### SenSura® Mio Flat MAXI Drainable Pouch

- Extended wear
- EasiClose<sup>™</sup> WIDE Outlet
- Without filter
- · Neutral gray, water-resistant textile
- Not made with natural rubber latex

### Transparent 11" (28 cm) / 655 mL



### SenSura<sup>®</sup> Mio Soft Convex MAXI Drainable Pouch

- Extended wear
- Belt tabs for use with 4237, 4247
- EasiClose<sup>™</sup> WIDE Outlet
- · FlexShell is designed for stability and flexibility
- Full-circle filter
- · Neutral gray, water-resistant textile
- Opaque pouches feature peek-a-boo-inspection window for easy application
- Not made with natural rubber latex
- 11" (28 cm) / 655 ml

11" (28 cm)	11" (28 cm) / 655 mL Units: 10					
Code	Code	Cut	Stoma Size	HCPCS*		
Transparent	Opaque					
16715	16705	Cut-to-fit	<sup>5</sup> / <sub>8</sub> - 1 <sup>5</sup> / <sub>16</sub> " (15-33 mm)	A5057		
16716	16706	Cut-to-fit	<sup>3</sup> / <sub>8</sub> -2" (10-50 mm)	A5057		
Coming soon!						
NA	13671	Pre-cut	<sup>7</sup> /8" (21 mm)	A5057**		
NA	13672	Pre-cut	1" (25 mm)	A5057**		
NA	13673	Pre-cut	1 <sup>1</sup> ⁄8″ (28 mm)	A5057**		
NA	13674	Pre-cut	1¼" (31 mm)	A5057**		
NA	13675	Pre-cut	1¾" (35 mm)	A5057**		
NA	13676	Pre-cut	1 <sup>1</sup> ⁄2" (38 mm)	A5057**		



### SenSura® Mio Convex Light MAXI Drainable Pouch

- Extended wear
- Belt tabs for use with 4237, 4247
- EasiClose<sup>™</sup> WIDE Outlet
- · FlexShell is designed for stability and flexibility
- Full-circle filter
- Neutral gray, water-resistant textile
- Opaque pouches feature peek-a-boo-inspection window for easy application
- Not made with natural rubber latex

11" (28 cm) ,	Units: 10			
Code	Code	Cut	Stoma Size	HCPCS*
Transparent	Opaque			
16737	16725	Cut-to-fit	<sup>3</sup> / <sub>8</sub> - <sup>7</sup> / <sub>8</sub> " (10-22 mm)	A5057
16738	16726	Cut-to-fit	<sup>5</sup> /8 - 1 <sup>5</sup> /16" (15-33 mm)	A5057
16739	16733	Cut-to-fit	<sup>3</sup> / <sub>8</sub> - 1 <sup>11</sup> / <sub>16</sub> " (10-43 mm)	A5057
16740	16730	Pre-cut	<sup>13</sup> / <sub>16</sub> " (21 mm)	A5057
16741	16731	Pre-cut	1" (25 mm)	A5057
16742	16732	Pre-cut	1 <sup>1</sup> /8" (28 mm)	A5057
NA	16727	Pre-cut	1 <sup>1</sup> ⁄4" (31 mm)	A5057
NA	16734	Pre-cut	1³⁄8" (35 mm)	A5057
NA	16735	Pre-cut	1½" (38 mm)	A5057

### SenSura<sup>®</sup> Mio Convex Light MAXI Drainable Pouch

- Extended wear
- Belt tabs for use with 4237, 4247
- EasiClose<sup>™</sup> WIDE Outlet
- · FlexShell is designed for stability and flexibility
- Without filter
- Neutral gray, water-resistant textile
- Opaque pouches feature peek-a-boo-inspection window for easy application
- Not made with natural rubber latex

### Transparent 11" (28 cm) / 655 mL

Code	Cut	Stoma Size	HCPCS*
16748	Cut-to-fit	<sup>3</sup> /8 - 1 <sup>11</sup> /16" (10-43 mm)	A4390



Indicates convexity

\*For important information regarding the use of HCPCS codes listed and code definitions see page 180



### SenSura® Mio Deep Convex MAXI Drainable Pouch

- Extended wear
- Belt tabs for use with 4237, 4247
- EasiClose<sup>™</sup> WIDE Outlet
- · FlexShell is designed for stability and flexibility
- Full-circle filter
- Neutral gray, water-resistant textile
- Opaque pouches feature peek-a-boo-inspection window for easy application
- Not made with natural rubber latex



11" (28cm) /	Units: 10			
Code	Code	Cut	Stoma Size	HCPCS*
Transparent	Opaque			
16765	16755	Cut-to-fit	<sup>3</sup> ⁄8-7⁄8" (10-22 mm)	A5057
16766	16756	Cut-to-fit	<sup>5</sup> / <sub>8</sub> - 1 <sup>5</sup> / <sub>16</sub> " (15-33 mm)	A5057
16767	16768	Cut-to-fit	<sup>3</sup> / <sub>8</sub> -1 <sup>11</sup> / <sub>16</sub> " (10-43 mm)	A5057
16770	16760	Pre-cut	<sup>13</sup> ⁄16″ (21 mm)	A5057
16771	16761	Pre-cut	1" (25 mm)	A5057
16772	16762	Pre-cut	1 <sup>1</sup> /8" (28 mm)	A5057
16773	16757	Pre-cut	1 <sup>1</sup> ⁄4" (31 mm)	A5057
NA	16763	Pre-cut	1³⁄₃" (35 mm)	A5057
NA	16764	Pre-cut	1 <sup>1</sup> ⁄₂" (38 mm)	A5057

### SenSura<sup>®</sup> Mio Deep Convex MAXI Drainable Pouch

- Extended wear
- Belt tabs for use with 4237, 4247
- EasiClose<sup>™</sup> WIDE Outlet
- FlexShell is designed for stability and flexibility
- Without filter
- · Neutral gray, water-resistant textile
- Opaque pouches feature peek-a-boo-inspection window for easy application
- Not made with natural rubber latex

### Transparent 11" (28 cm) / 655 mL

Code	Cut	Stoma Size	HCPCS*
16778	Cut-to-fit	<sup>3</sup> /8-1 <sup>11</sup> /16" (10-43 mm)	A4390



# \_-Piece SenSura® Mic

### SenSura<sup>®</sup> Mio MAXI Drainable Pouch with Soft Outlet

- Extended wear
- Special full-circle filter designed specifically for ileostomy output
- Transparent pouches feature a printed scale for visual indication of output volume
- Opaque pouches feature a peek-a-boo inspection window and tuck-away option to keep the outlet from rubbing on the wearer's leg
- Soft outlet can connect to Coloplast's fistula drain bag #14010, or most standard night bags
- Not made with natural rubber latex

### 11" (28 cm) / 630 ml

11" (28 cm)	Units: 10			
Code	Code	Cut	Stoma Size	HCPCS*
Transparent	Opaque			
18665	18660	Cut-to-fit	<sup>3</sup> / <sub>8</sub> - 2 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>4</sub> " (10-70 mm)	A5056
18666	18661	Cut-to-fit	<sup>3</sup> / <sub>8</sub> -4" (10-100 mm)	A5056

### SenSurg<sup>®</sup> Mio Soft Convex MAXI Drainable Pouch with Soft Outlet

- Extended wear
- Belt tabs for use with 4237, 4247
- Special full-circle filter designed specifically for ileostomy output
- Transparent pouches feature a printed scale for visual indication of output volume
- · Opaque pouches feature a peek-a-boo inspection window and tuckaway option to keep the outlet from rubbing on the wearer's leg
- Soft outlet can connect to Coloplast's fistula drain bag #14010, or any standard night bag
- Not made with natural rubber latex

11" (28 cm) / 630 mL				Units: 10		
Code	Code	Cut	Stoma Size	HCPCS*		
Transpare	nt Opaque					
18671	18670	Cut-to-fit	<sup>3</sup> ⁄ <sub>8</sub> - 2" (10-50 mm)	A5057		

### SenSura<sup>®</sup> Mio Convex Light MAXI Drainable Pouch with Soft Outlet

- Extended wear
- Belt tabs for use with 4237, 4247
- Special full-circle filter designed specifically for ileostomy output
- Transparent pouches feature a printed scale for visual indication of output volume
- Opaque pouches feature a peek-a-boo inspection window and tuck-away option to keep the outlet from rubbing on the wearer's leg
- · Soft outlet can connect to Coloplast's fistula drain bag #14010, or any standard night bag
- Not made with natural rubber latex

11" (28 cm) / 630 mL				
Code	Code	Cut	Stoma Size	HCPCS*
Transparent	Opaque			
18676	18675	Cut-to-fit	<sup>3</sup> / <sub>8</sub> - 1 <sup>11</sup> / <sub>16</sub> " (10-43 mm)	A5057

Indicates convexity

\*For important information regarding the use of HCPCS codes listed and code definitions see page 180



### SenSura® Mio Convex Flip MAXI Drainable Pouch 🎓

- Extended wear
- Designed for curves, bulges and hernias
- Curved, star-shaped barrier conforms to outward areas with less creasing and folding
- "Flip to fit" design allows for easy application
- · Opaque pouches feature a peek-a-boo inspection window for easy application
- Full-circle filter
- Not made with natural rubber latex



11" (28 cm) / 655 mL Units: 10						
Code	Code	Cut	Stoma Size	Max Cut	Barrier Size	HCPCS*
Transparent	t Opaque	2				
18305	NA	Cut- to-fit	<sup>3</sup> / <sub>8</sub> - 1 <sup>9</sup> / <sub>16</sub> " (10-40 mm)		S	A5057
18321	18312	Cut- to-fit	<sup>3</sup> / <sub>8</sub> - 2" (10-50 mm)	2" (50 mm)	M	A5057
18341	18330	Cut- to-fit	<sup>3</sup> / <sub>8</sub> - 2 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>8</sub> " (10-60 mm)	2³⁄8" (60 mm)		A5057
NA	18301	Pre-cut	1" (25 mm)	1 <sup>9</sup> ⁄16″ (40 mm)	S	A5057
NA	18302	Pre-cut	1³⁄16″ (30 mm)	1 <sup>9</sup> ⁄16″ (40 mm)	S	A5057
18322	18313	Pre-cut	1" (25 mm)	2" (50 mm)	M	A5057
18323	18314	Pre-cut	1³⁄16″ (30 mm)	2" (50 mm)	M	A5057
18324	18315	Pre-cut	1³⁄ଃ" (35 mm)	2" (50 mm)	M	A5057
18342	18331	Pre-cut	1 <sup>9</sup> ⁄16″ (40 mm)	2³⁄8" (60 mm)		A5057
18343	18332	Pre-cut	1¾" (45 mm)	2 <sup>3</sup> ⁄8" (60 mm)		A5057
10244	10222	Dro. cut	2″	2 <sup>3</sup> /8"		AE0E7

### SenSura® Mio Convex Flip MAXI Drainable Pouch 🎓

(50 mm)

(60 mm)

### Extended wear

Without filter

18344

• Designed for curves, bulges and hernias

18333 Pre-cut

- Curved, star-shaped barrier conforms to outward areas with less creasing and folding
- "Flip to fit" design allows for easy application
- Not made with natural rubber latex



A5057

Transparent 11" (28 cm) / 655 mL Units: 10 Barrier HCPCS\* Code Cut Stoma Size Max Cut Size <sup>3</sup>/8 - 2" 18320 Cut-to-fit A4390 2" (50 mm) (10-50 mm) 3/8-23/8" 18340 Cut-to-fit 2<sup>3</sup>/<sub>8</sub>" (60 mm) A4390 (10-60 mm)

Indicates Convex Flip

### SenSura<sup>®</sup> Mio Flat MAXI Closed Pouch

- Full-circle filter
- · Neutral gray, water-resistant textile
- · Peek-a-boo inspection window allows easy application
- Not made with natural rubber latex

### Opaque 81/4" (21 cm) / 550 mL

Code	Cut	Stoma Size	HCPCS*
10881	Cut-to-fit	<sup>5</sup> / <sub>8</sub> - 1 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>4</sub> " (15-45 mm)	A4416
10885***	Cut-to-fit	1 <sup>9</sup> / <sub>16</sub> - 2 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>8</sub> " (40-55 mm)	A4416
10883	Pre-cut	1 <sup>3</sup> ⁄16" (30 mm)	A4416
10884	Pre-cut	1³⁄8" (35 mm)	A4416
10885***	Pre-cut	1 <sup>9</sup> ⁄16" (40 mm)	A4416

\*\*\*Because of its larger starter hole, 10885 functions as both a pre-cut and cut-to-fit solution.

### SenSura<sup>®</sup> Mio Flat MIDI Closed Pouch

- Full-circle filter
- Neutral gray, water-resistant textile
- · Peek-a-boo inspection window allows easy application
- Not made with natural rubber latex

### Units: 30 Opaque 7<sup>1</sup>/<sub>4</sub>" (19 cm) / 340 mL Code Cut Stoma Size HCPCS\* <sup>5</sup>/<sub>8</sub> - 1<sup>3</sup>/<sub>4</sub>" (15-45 mm) 10871 Cut-to-fit A4416 10872 Pre-cut 1" (25 mm) A4416 10873 1<sup>3</sup>/16" (30 mm) A4416 Pre-cut

1<sup>3</sup>/<sub>8</sub>" (35 mm)

### SenSura<sup>®</sup> Mio MINI Closed Pouch

Pre-cut

Full-circle filter

10874

- Neutral gray, water-resistant textile
- · Peek-a-boo inspection window allows easy application
- · Comfortable and discreet stoma cap alternative

Not made with natural rubber latex

Opaque	Units: 30		
Code	HCPCS*		
10870	Cut-to-fit	<sup>5</sup> /8 - 1 <sup>3</sup> /4" (15-45 mm)	A4416



A4416

L-Piece SenSura® Mid

### SenSura<sup>®</sup> Mio Soft Convex MAXI Closed Pouch

- Belt tabs for use with 4237, 4247
- FlexShell is designed for stability and flexibility
- Full-circle filter
- Neutral gray, water-resistant textile
- Opaque pouches feature peek-a-boo-inspection
   window for easy application
- Not made with natural rubber latex
- 8¼" (21 cm) / 550 mL



Units: 10

Code	Code	Cut	Stoma Size	HCPCS*
Transparent	Opaque			
NA	16305	Cut-to-fit	<sup>5</sup> /8 - 1 <sup>5</sup> /16" (15-33 mm)	A4417
16315	16306	Cut-to-fit	<sup>3</sup> / <sub>8</sub> - 2" (10-50 mm)	A4417
NA	16310	Pre-cut	1" (25 mm)	A4417
NA	16311	Pre-cut	1 <sup>1</sup> /8" (28 mm)	A4417
NA	16312	Pre-cut	1 <sup>1</sup> ⁄4" (31 mm)	A4417
NA	16313	Pre-cut	1¾" (35 mm)	A4417

### SenSura® Mio Soft Convex MIDI Closed Pouch 🗸

- Belt tabs for use with 4237, 4247
- FlexShell is designed for stability and flexibility
- Full-circle filter
- Neutral gray, water-resistant textile
- Opaque pouches feature peek-a-boo-inspection
   window for easy application
- Not made with natural rubber latex

Opaque 7¼" (19 cm) / 340 mL			Units: 10
Code Cut Stoma Size			HCPCS*
16301	Cut-to-fit	⁵⁄8-1⁵∕16″ (15-33 mm)	A4417

### SenSura® Mio Convex Light MAXI Closed Pouch

- Belt tabs for use with 4237, 4247
- FlexShell is designed for stability and flexibility
- Full-circle filter
- Neutral gray, water-resistant textile
- Opaque pouches feature peek-a-boo-inspection window for easy application
- Not made with natural rubber latex
- 8¼" (21 cm) / 550 mL

Code	Cut	Stoma Size	HCPCS*
Opaque			
16325	Cut-to-fit	<sup>3</sup> / <sub>8</sub> - <sup>7</sup> / <sub>8</sub> " (10-22 mm)	A4417
NA	Cut-to-fit	<sup>3</sup> /8-1 <sup>11</sup> /16" (10-43 mm)	A4417
16326	Cut-to-fit	<sup>5</sup> / <sub>8</sub> - 1 <sup>5</sup> / <sub>16</sub> " (15-33 mm)	A4417
16330	Pre-cut	1" (25 mm)	A4417
16331	Pre-cut	1 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>8</sub> " (28 mm)	A4417
16327	Pre-cut	1 <sup>1</sup> ⁄⁄4" (31 mm)	A4417
16333	Pre-cut	1 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>8</sub> " (35 mm)	A4417
16334	Pre-cut	1½" (38 mm)	A4417
	Opaque 16325 NA 16326 16330 16331 16327 16333	Opaque           16325         Cut-to-fit           NA         Cut-to-fit           16326         Cut-to-fit           16330         Pre-cut           16331         Pre-cut           16332         Pre-cut           16333         Pre-cut	Opaque           16325         Cut-to-fit         3/8 - 7/8" (10-22 mm)           NA         Cut-to-fit         3/8 - 1 <sup>11</sup> /16" (10-43 mm)           16326         Cut-to-fit         5/8 - 15/16" (15-33 mm)           16330         Pre-cut         1" (25 mm)           16331         Pre-cut         1'/4" (28 mm)           16327         Pre-cut         1/4" (31 mm)           16333         Pre-cut         3/8 " (35 mm)

Indicates convexity

### SenSura® Mio Convex Light MIDI Closed Pouch

- Belt tabs for use with 4237, 4247
- FlexShell is designed for stability and flexibility
- Full-circle filter
- Neutral gray, water-resistant textile
- Opaque pouches feature peek-a-boo-inspection window for easy application
- Not made with natural rubber latex

Opaque 71	4" (19 cm) / 340 mL		Units: 10
Code	Cut	Stoma Size	HCPCS*
16321	Cut-to-fit	<sup>3</sup> /8 - <sup>7</sup> /8" (10-22 mm)	A4417
16322	Cut-to-fit	<sup>5</sup> /8 - 1 <sup>5</sup> /16" (15-33 mm)	A4417
16323**	Cut-to-fit / Pre-cut	1 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>4</sub> -1 <sup>11</sup> / <sub>16</sub> " (31-43 mm)	A4417

\*\*Because of its larger starter hole, 16323 functions as both a pre-cut and cut-to-fit solution.

### SenSura<sup>®</sup> Mio Deep Convex MAXI Closed Pouch

- Belt tabs for use with 4237, 4247
- · FlexShell is designed for stability and flexibility
- Full-circle filter
- Neutral gray, water-resistant textile
- · Opaque pouches feature peek-a-boo-inspection window for easy application
- Not made with natural rubber latex

### 8¼" (21 cm) / 550 mL

Code	Code	Cut	Stoma Size	HCPCS*
Transparen	t Opaque			
NA	16345	Cut-to-fit	<sup>3</sup> / <sub>8</sub> - <sup>7</sup> / <sub>8</sub> " (10-22 mm)	A4417
16355	NA	Cut-to-fit	<sup>3</sup> / <sub>8</sub> - 1 <sup>11</sup> / <sub>16</sub> " (10-43 mm)	A4417
NA	16346	Cut-to-fit	<sup>5</sup> /8 - 1 <sup>5</sup> /16" (15-33 mm)	A4417
NA	16350	Pre-cut	1" (25 mm)	A4417
NA	16351	Pre-cut	1 <sup>1</sup> /8" (28 mm)	A4417
NA	16347	Pre-cut	1 <sup>1</sup> ⁄4" (31 mm)	A4417
NA	16353	Pre-cut	1 <sup>3</sup> /8" (35 mm)	A4417
NA	16354	Pre-cut	1 <sup>1</sup> ⁄2" (38 mm)	A4417

### SenSura<sup>®</sup> Mio Deep Convex MIDI Closed Pouch

- Belt tabs for use with 4237, 4247
- FlexShell is designed for stability and flexibility

- Full-circle filter
- Neutral gray, water-resistant textile
- · Opaque pouches feature peek-a-boo-inspection window for easy application
- Not made with natural rubber latex

Opaque 7	¼" (19 cm) / 340 mL		Units: 10
Code	Cut	Stoma Size	HCPCS*
16341	Cut-to-fit	<sup>3</sup> / <sub>8</sub> - <sup>7</sup> / <sub>8</sub> " (10-22 mm)	A4417
16342	Cut-to-fit	<sup>5</sup> / <sub>8</sub> - 1 <sup>5</sup> / <sub>16</sub> " (15-33 mm)	A4417
16343**	Cut-to-fit / Pre-cut	1 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>4</sub> - 1 <sup>11</sup> / <sub>16</sub> " (31-43 mm)	A4417

\*\*Because of its larger starter hole, 16343 functions as both a pre-cut and cut-to-fit solution.



### SenSura® Mio Convex Flip MAXI Closed Pouch

- Designed for curves, bulges and hernias
- Curved, star-shaped barrier conforms to outward ٠ areas with less creasing and folding
- "Flip to fit" design allows for easy application .
- · Peek-a-boo inspection window for easy application



<ul> <li>Not made with natural rubber latex</li> </ul>					NY ASTRON
Opaque 8¼" (21 cm) / 550 mL Uni					Units: 10
Code	Cut	Stoma Size	Max Cut	Barrier Size	HCPCS*
18152	Cut-to-fit	<sup>3</sup> / <sub>8</sub> - 1 <sup>9</sup> / <sub>16</sub> " (10-40 mm)	1 <sup>9</sup> / <sub>16</sub> " (40 mm)	S	A4417
18170	Cut-to-fit	<sup>3</sup> ⁄8 - 2" (10-50 mm)	2" (50 mm)	M	A4417
18171	Pre-cut	1" (25 mm)	2" (50 mm)	M	A4417
18172	Pre-cut	1³⁄16" (30 mm)	2" (50 mm)	М	A4417
18173	Pre-cut	1¾" (35 mm)	2" (50 mm)	M	A4417
18180	Cut-to-fit	<sup>3</sup> ⁄8 - 2 <sup>3</sup> ⁄8" (10-60 mm)	2¾" (60 mm)		A4417
18181	Pre-cut	1 <sup>9</sup> ⁄16" (40 mm)	2 <sup>3</sup> ⁄8″ (60 mm)		A4417
18182	Pre-cut	1¾" (45 mm)	2³⁄8" (60 mm)		A4417

Urostomy	
<ul> <li>SenSura<sup>®</sup> Mio Flat MAXI Urostomy Pouch</li> <li>Extended wear</li> <li>Multi-chambers minimize sloshing</li> <li>Anti-reflux valves prevent urine from washing over the stoma</li> <li>Soft outlet can be connected to urostomy night bag #21365 or most standard night bags</li> <li>Neutral gray, water-resistant textile on back</li> <li>Not made with natural rubber latex</li> </ul>	Fr Color
Transparent 10½" (27 cm) / 400 mL	Units: 10

Code	Cut	Stoma Size	HCPCS*
10586	Cut-to-fit	<sup>3</sup> / <sub>8</sub> - 1 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>4</sub> " (10-45 mm)	A4391



# L-Piece SenSura® Mic

### SenSura<sup>®</sup> Mio Soft Convex MAXI Urostomy Pouch

- Extended wear
- Belt tabs for use with 4237, 4247
- · FlexShell is designed for stability and flexibility
- Multi-chambers minimize sloshing
- Anti-reflux valves prevent urine from washing over the stoma
- · Soft outlet can be connected to urostomy night bag #21365 or any standard night bag
- Neutral gray, water-resistant textile
- Not made with natural rubber latex

1016'' (27 cm) / 400 m

10+/2 (27 Cm	) / 400 mL			Units: 10
Code		Cut	Stoma Size	HCPCS*
Transparent	Opaque			
13679***	16805	Cut-to-fit	<sup>3</sup> / <sub>8</sub> - 1 <sup>5</sup> / <sub>16</sub> " (10-33 mm)	A4393
16810	NA	Cut-to-fit	<sup>3</sup> / <sub>8</sub> -2" (10-50 mm)	A4393
Coming so	on!			
13731	NA	Pre-cut	<sup>7</sup> /8" (21 mm)	A4393**
13732	NA	Pre-cut	1" (25 mm)	A4393**
13733	NA	Pre-cut	1¹⁄ଃ" (28 mm)	A4393**
13734	NA	Pre-cut	1¹⁄4″ (31 mm)	A4393**

### SenSura<sup>®</sup> Mio Soft Convex MIDI Urostomy Pouch

- Extended wear
- Belt tabs for use with 4237, 4247
- FlexShell is designed for stability and flexibility
- · Multi-chambers minimize sloshing
- · Anti-reflux valves prevent urine from washing over the stoma
- Soft outlet can be connected to urostomy night bag #21365 or any standard night bag
- Neutral gray, water-resistant textile Not made with natural rubber latex
- Opeque 9<sup>1</sup>/<sub>2</sub>" (24 cm) / 330 ml

Opaque !	Units: 10		
Code	HCPCS*		
16801	Cut-to-fit	<sup>3</sup> /8-1 <sup>5</sup> /16" (10-33 mm)	A4393



\*For important information regarding the use of HCPCS codes listed and code definitions see page 180

\*\*Product has not been through PDAC verification \*\*\*This cut-to-fit size is coming soon



### SenSura® Mio Convex Light MAXI Urostomy Pouch

- Extended wear
- Belt tabs for use with 4237, 4247
- FlexShell is designed for stability and flexibility
- Multi-chambers minimize sloshing
- Anti-reflux valves prevent urine from washing over the stoma
- · Soft outlet can be connected to urostomy night bag #21365 or any standard night bag
- Neutral gray, water-resistant textile
- Not made with natural rubber latex



10½" (27 cm	Units: 10			
Code	Code	Cut	Stoma Size	HCPCS*
Transparent	Opaque			
16835	16825	Cut-to-fit	<sup>3</sup> / <sub>8</sub> - <sup>7</sup> / <sub>8</sub> " (10-22 mm)	A4393
16836	16826	Cut-to-fit	<sup>5</sup> / <sub>8</sub> - 1 <sup>5</sup> / <sub>16</sub> " (15-33 mm)	A4393
16837	NA	Cut-to-fit	<sup>3</sup> / <sub>8</sub> - 1 <sup>11</sup> / <sub>16</sub> " (10-43 mm)	A4393
NA	16830	Pre-cut	<sup>11</sup> / <sub>16</sub> " (18 mm)	A4393
16840	16831	Pre-cut	<sup>13</sup> / <sub>16</sub> " (21 mm)	A4393
16841	16832	Pre-cut	1" (25 mm)	A4393
16842	16833	Pre-cut	1 <sup>1</sup> /8" (28 mm)	A4393
NA	16827	Pre-cut	1¼" (31 mm)	A4393

### SenSura® Mio Convex Light MIDI Urostomy Pouch

- Extended wear
- Belt tabs for use with 4237, 4247
- · FlexShell is designed for stability and flexibility
- Multi-chambers minimize sloshing
- · Anti-reflux valves prevent urine from washing over the stoma
- Soft outlet can be connected to urostomy night bag #21365 or any standard night bag
- · Neutral gray, water-resistant textile
- Not made with natural rubber latex

### 

Opaque 9	<sup>1</sup> ⁄ <sub>2</sub> " (24 cm) / 330	) mL	Units: 10
Code	Cut	Stoma Size	HCPCS*
16821	Cut-to-fit	<sup>3</sup> / <sub>8</sub> - <sup>7</sup> / <sub>8</sub> " (10-22 mm)	A4393
16822	Cut-to-fit	<sup>5</sup> / <sub>8</sub> - 1 <sup>5</sup> / <sub>16</sub> " (15-33 mm)	A4393
16823	Pre-cut	1 <sup>1</sup> ⁄4" (31 mm)	A4393





L-Piece SenSura® Mic

Units: 10

### SenSura<sup>®</sup> Mio Deep Convex MAXI Urostomy Pouch

- Extended wear
- Belt tabs for use with 4237, 4247
- FlexShell is designed for stability and flexibility
- Multi-chambers minimize sloshing
- · Anti-reflux valves prevent urine from washing over the stoma
- Soft outlet can be connected to urostomy night bag #21365 or any standard night bag
- Neutral gray, water-resistant textile
- Not made with natural rubber latex
- 101/2" (27 cm) / 400 mL

Code	Code	Cut	Stoma Size	HCPCS*
Transparent	Opaque			
16865	16855	Cut-to-fit	<sup>3</sup> / <sub>8</sub> - <sup>7</sup> / <sub>8</sub> " (10-22 mm)	A4393
16866	16856	Cut-to-fit	<sup>5</sup> /8 - 1 <sup>5</sup> /16" (15-33 mm)	A4393
16867	NA	Cut-to-fit	<sup>3</sup> / <sub>8</sub> - 1 <sup>11</sup> / <sub>16</sub> " (10-43 mm)	A4393
NA	16860	Pre-cut	<sup>11</sup> / <sub>16</sub> " (18 mm)	A4393
16870	16861	Pre-cut	<sup>13</sup> ⁄16″ (21 mm)	A4393
16871	16862	Pre-cut	1" (25 mm)	A4393
16872	16863	Pre-cut	1 <sup>1</sup> /8" (28 mm)	A4393
NA	16857	Pre-cut	1 <sup>1</sup> /4" (31 mm)	A4393

### SenSura® Mio Convex Flip MAXI Urostomy Pouch

- Extended wear
- Designed for curves, bulges and hernias
- · Curved, star-shaped barrier conforms to outward areas with less creasing and folding
- "Flip to fit" design allows for easy application
- · Soft outlet can be connected to urostomy night bag #21365 or any standard night bag

### Not made with natural rubber latex

10½" (27 cn	10½" (27 cm) / 400 mL Units: 10					
Code	Code	Cut	Stoma Size	Max Cut	Barrier Size	HCPCS*
Transparent	Opaque					
18405	18401	Cut-to- fit	<sup>3</sup> / <sub>8</sub> - 1 <sup>9</sup> / <sub>16</sub> " (10-40 mm)	1 <sup>9</sup> / <sub>16</sub> " (40 mm)	S	A4393
NA	18402	Pre-cut	3⁄4" (20 mm)	1 <sup>9</sup> ⁄16″ (40 mm)	S	A4393
NA	18403		1" (25 mm)	1 <sup>9</sup> ⁄16″ (40 mm)	5	A4393
NA	18404	Pre-cut	1³⁄16″ (30 mm)	1º/ <sub>16</sub> " (40 mm)	5	A4393

definitions see page 180

🕻 Indicates convexity 🚽 🏫 Indicates Convex Flip

\*For important information regarding the use of HCPCS codes listed and code



### SenSura® Flat MAXI Drainable Pouch

- Standard wear
- EasiClose<sup>™</sup> WIDE Outlet
- Filter
- Soft cloth on back (and front of opaque)
- Not made with natural rubber latex



11½" (29½ cm) / 655 mL					
Code	Code	Cut	Stoma Size	HCPCS*	
Transparent Opaque					
15521	15531	Cut-to-fit	<sup>3</sup> / <sub>8</sub> -3" (10-76 mm)	A4424	
15522	15532	Pre-cut	1" (25 mm)	A4424	
15523	15533	Pre-cut	1³⁄16″ (30 mm)	A4424	
15524	15534	Pre-cut	1 <sup>3</sup> /8" (35 mm)	A4424	

- Standard wear
- EasiClose™ WIDE Outlet
- Without filter
- Soft cloth on back
- Not made with natural rubber latex

### Transparent 11½" (29½ cm) / 655 mL



Code	Cut	Stoma Size	HCPCS*
15821	Cut-to-fit	<sup>3</sup> ⁄8-3" (10-76 mm)	A5061

### SenSura® Xpro Flat MAXI Drainable Pouch

- Extended wear
- EasiClose™ WIDE Outlet
- Filter
- · Soft cloth on back (and front of opaque)
- Not made with natural rubber latex



### 11<sup>1</sup>⁄2" (29 ½ cm) / 655 mL

Code	Code	Cut	Stoma Size	HCPCS*
Transpare	nt Opaque			
15981	NA	Cut-to-fit	<sup>3</sup> ⁄ <sub>8</sub> - 3" (10-76 mm)	A5056**
NA	15991	Pre-cut	1" (25 mm)	A5056**
NA	15992	Pre-cut	1³⁄16″ (30 mm)	A5056**
NA	15993	Pre-cut	1 <sup>1</sup> ⁄4" (32 mm)	A5056**
NA	15994	Pre-cut	1 <sup>1</sup> ⁄2" (38 mm)	A5056**

### SenSura<sup>®</sup> Convex Light MAXI Drainable Pouch

- Standard wear
- EasiClose<sup>™</sup> WIDE Outlet
- Filter
- Belt tabs for use with 4215, 4220
- Soft cloth on back (and front of opaque)
- Not made with natural rubber latex

### 111/2" (291/2 cm) / 655 mL

0	1-Piece Sei
Units: 10	enSu
HCPCS*	<u>م</u>

its: 10
CPCS*

Code	Code	Cut	Stoma Size	HCPCS*
Transparent	Opaque			
15606	15608	Cut-to-fit	<sup>5</sup> /8 - 1 <sup>11</sup> /16" (15-43 mm)	A4389
15623	15633	Pre-cut	1" (25 mm)	A4389
15624	15634	Pre-cut	1 <sup>1</sup> /8" (28 mm)	A4389

### SenSura<sup>®</sup> Xpro Convex Light MAXI Drainable Pouch

- Extended wear
- EasiClose<sup>™</sup> WIDE Outlet
- Filter
- Belt tabs for use with 4215, 4220
- Soft cloth on back (and front of opaque)
- Not made with natural rubber latex

	2		9	-	
ß	1	0			
Ē		i.	2		1
2					ļ
9				Ŋ	
				-	0

Units: 10

### 11<sup>1</sup>⁄2" (29½ cm) / 655 mL

Code	Code	Cut	Stoma Size	HCPCS*
Transparent	Opaque			
15695	15697	Cut-to-fit	<sup>5</sup> ⁄ <sub>8</sub> - 1 <sup>5</sup> ∕ <sub>16</sub> ″ (15-33 mm)	A5057
15696	15698	Cut-to-fit	<sup>5</sup> /8 - 1 <sup>11</sup> /16" (15-43 mm)	A5057

### SenSura<sup>®</sup> Flat MAXI Drainable Pouch

- Standard wear
- Soft outlet provides effective drainage; connects to a standard drain bag or Coloplast fistula drain bag #14010
- Filter
- Soft cloth on front and back
- Peek-a-boo inspection window allows easy application
- Not made with natural rubber latex

### Opeque 12<sup>1</sup>/<sub>2</sub>" (32 cm) / 630 ml



Opaque 1	2 <sup>1</sup> ⁄ <sub>2</sub> " (32 cm) / 630 mL		Units: 30
Code	Cut	Stoma Size	HCPCS*
19004	Cut-to-fit	<sup>3</sup> /8-3" (10-76 mm)	A4424

For bed drainage bag, see page 72.

Indicates convexity

\*For important information regarding the use of HCPCS codes listed and code definitions see page 180

\*\*Product has not been through PDAC verification

### SenSura<sup>®</sup> Flat MAXI Closed Pouch

- Standard wear
- Filter
- Soft cloth on front and back
- Not made with natural rubber latex



Opaque 8	<sup>1</sup> ⁄2" (21 cm) / 550 m	L	Units: 30
Code	Cut	Stoma Size	HCPCS*
15480	Cut-to-fit	<sup>3</sup> / <sub>8</sub> -3" (10-76 mm)	A4416
15484	Pre-cut	1³⁄₃" (35 mm)	A4416

### Urostomy

### SenSura<sup>®</sup> Flat MAXI Urostomy Pouch

- Standard wear
- Multi-chambers minimize sloshing
- · Anti-reflux valves prevent urine from washing over the stoma
- Soft outlet can be connected to urostomy night bag #21365 or any standard night bag
- · Soft cloth on back
- Not made with natural rubber latex



Transpare	nt 10 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>8</sub> " (26 cm) / 400 mL		Units: 10
Code	Cut	Stoma Size	HCPCS*
11804	Cut-to-fit	<sup>3</sup> / <sub>8</sub> - 3" (10-76 mm)	A5071

### SenSura<sup>®</sup> Flat MIDI Urostomy Pouch

- Standard wear
- Multi-chambers minimize sloshing
- · Anti-reflux valves prevent urine from washing over the stoma
- · Soft outlet can be connected to urostomy night bag #21365 or any standard night bag
- Soft cloth on back
- Not made with natural rubber latex

Transparent 9<sup>1</sup>/<sub>2</sub>" (24 cm) / 330 mL

Code	Cut	Stoma Size	HCPCS*
11803	Cut-to-fit	<sup>3</sup> / <sub>8</sub> - 2 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> " (10-66 mm)	A5071

### SenSura® Xpro Flat MAXI Urostomy Pouch

- Extended wear
- Multi-chambers minimize sloshing
- · Anti-reflux valves prevent urine from washing over the stoma
- Soft outlet can be connected to urostomy night bag #21365 or any standard night bag
- Soft cloth on back (and front of opaque)
- Not made with natural rubber latex

Code	Code	Cut	Stoma Size	HCPCS*
Transparent	Opaque			
11809	NA	Cut-to-fit	<sup>3</sup> / <sub>8</sub> - 3" (10-76 mm)	A4391**
NA	11805	Pre-cut	<sup>7</sup> ⁄ <sub>8</sub> " (22 mm)	A4391**
NA	11806	Pre-cut	1" (25 mm)	A4391**
NA	11807	Pre-cut	1 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>16</sub> " (30 mm)	A4391**
NA	11808	Pre-cut	1 <sup>1</sup> ⁄4" (32 mm)	A4391**

### 10<sup>3</sup>/<sub>8</sub>" (26 cm) / 400 mL

### SenSura<sup>®</sup> Convex Light MAXI Urostomy Pouch

- Standard wear
- Multi-chambers minimize sloshing
- · Anti-reflux valves prevent urine from washing over the stoma
- Soft outlet can be connected to urostomy night bag #21365 or any standard night bag
- Belt tabs for use with 4215, 4220
- Soft cloth on back
- Not made with natural rubber latex

### Transparent 10<sup>3</sup>/<sub>8</sub>" (26 cm) / 400 mL

Code	Cut	Stoma Size	HCPCS*
11814	Cut-to-fit	<sup>5</sup> /8 - 1 <sup>5</sup> /16" (15-33 mm)	A4392

\*For important information regarding the use of HCPCS codes listed and code



definitions see page 180



Units: 10

125



### SenSura® Xpro Convex Light MAXI Urostomy Pouch

- Extended wear
- Belt tabs for use with 4215, 4220 .
- Multi-chambers minimize sloshing
- Anti-reflux valves prevent urine from washing over the stoma
- · Soft outlet can be connected to urostomy night bag #21365 or any standard night bag
- Soft cloth on back (and front of opaque)
- Not made with natural rubber latex



10³⁄ଃ" (26 cm) / 400 mL				Units: 10
Code	Code	Cut	Stoma Size	HCPCS*
Transparent	Opaque			
11819	NA	Cut-to-fit	<sup>5</sup> /8 - 1 <sup>5</sup> /16" (15-33 mm)	A4393**
NA	11816	Pre-cut	<sup>7</sup> ⁄⁄₃" (22 mm)	A4393**
NA	11817	Pre-cut	1" (25 mm)	A4393**
NA	11818	Pre-cut	1¼" (32 mm)	A4393**

### Urostomy Night Bag and Bag Hanger

See Accessories page 72 for more information.



EasiClose<sup>™</sup> WIDE outlets offer a 1/2" wider integrated closure for easy, fast emptying on the go.

### Assura<sup>®</sup> Flat MAXI Drainable Pouch

- Standard wear
- EasiClose™ WIDE Outlet
- Filter
- Soft cloth on back (and front of opaque)
- Not made with natural rubber latex



11½" (29 cm) / 530 mL				Units: 10
Code	Code	Cut	Stoma Size	HCPCS*
Transparent	Opaque			
15860	15870	Cut-to-fit	<sup>3</sup> / <sub>8</sub> -3" (10-75 mm)	A4424
NA	15874	Pre-cut	1" (25 mm)	A4424
NA	15875	Pre-cut	1³⁄16″ (30 mm)	A4424
NA	15876	Pre-cut	1¾" (35 mm)	A4424

Indicates convexity

Assura<sup>®</sup> Flat MAXI Drainable Pouch

- Standard wear
- EasiClose<sup>™</sup> WIDE Outlet
- Without filter
- Soft cloth on front and back
- Not made with natural rubber latex

Opaque 11½" (29 cm) / 530 mL			Units: 10
Code	Cut	Stoma Size	HCPCS*
15871	Cut-to-fit	<sup>3</sup> / <sub>8</sub> -3" (10-75 mm)	A5061

### Assura<sup>®</sup> Flat MAXI Drainable Pouch

- Extended wear
- EasiClose™ WIDE Outlet
- Without filter
- Soft cloth on back (and front of opaque)
- Not made with natural rubber latex

### 11¼" (28½ cm) / 530 ml

	0111001 20			
Code	Code	Cut	Stoma Size	HCPCS*
Transparent	Opaque			
15869	15879	Cut-to-fit	<sup>3</sup> ⁄8-3" (10-75 mm)	A4388

### Assura<sup>®</sup> Convex Light MAXI Drainable Pouch

- Standard wear
- EasiClose<sup>™</sup> WIDE Outlet
- Filter
- Belt tabs for use with 4215, 4220
- Soft cloth on back
- Not made with natural rubber latex

### Transparent 111/2" (29 cm) / 530 mL



Units: 10

Units: 10

Code	Cut	Stoma Size	HCPCS*
14511	Cut-to-fit	<sup>5</sup> / <sub>8</sub> - 1 <sup>5</sup> / <sub>16</sub> " (15-33 mm)	A4389
14512	Cut-to-fit	<sup>5</sup> / <sub>8</sub> - 1 <sup>11</sup> / <sub>16</sub> " (15-43 mm)	A4389

Indicates convexity

\*For important information regarding the use of HCPCS codes listed and code definitions see page 180

### Assura<sup>®</sup> Flat MAXI Drainable Pouch

- Standard wear
- EasiClose<sup>™</sup> Outlet
- Filter
- Soft cloth on back (and front of opaque)
- Not made with natural rubber latex



### 11¼" (28½ cm) / 530 mL

Code	Code	Cut	Stoma Size	HCPCS*
Transparen	t Opaque			
13860	13870	Cut-to-fit	<sup>3</sup> ⁄ <sub>8</sub> - 3" (10-75 mm)	A4424
NA	13874	Pre-cut	1" (25 mm)	A4424
NA	13875	Pre-cut	1³⁄16″ (30 mm)	A4424
NA	13876	Pre-cut	1³⁄8" (35 mm)	A4424

### Assura® Flat MIDI Drainable Pouch

- Standard wear
- EasiClose<sup>™</sup> Outlet
- Filter
- Soft cloth on front and back
- Not made with natural rubber latex

# P

Units: 10

### Opaque 10<sup>1</sup>/<sub>4</sub>" (26 cm) / 390 mL

	( ))		
Code	Cut	Stoma Size	HCPCS*
13840	Cut-to-fit	<sup>3</sup> / <sub>8</sub> - 2 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> " (10-65 mm)	A4424
13844	Pre-cut	1" (25 mm)	A4424
13845	Pre-cut	1 <sup>3</sup> ⁄16" (30 mm)	A4424
13846	Pre-cut	1 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>8</sub> " (35 mm)	A4424

### Assura<sup>®</sup> Convex Light MAXI Drainable Pouch

- Standard wear
- EasiClose<sup>™</sup> Outlet
- Filter

Code

- Belt tabs for use with 4215, 4220
- · Soft cloth on back (and front of opaque)

Cut

• Not made with natural rubber latex

### 11¼" (28½ cm) / 530 mL



HCPCS\*

Transparent	t Opaque			
14411	14414	Cut-to-fit	<sup>5</sup> ⁄ <sub>8</sub> - 1 <sup>5</sup> ∕ <sub>16</sub> ″ (15-33 mm)	A4389
14412	14415	Cut-to-fit	<sup>5</sup> / <sub>8</sub> - 1 <sup>11</sup> / <sub>16</sub> " (15-43 mm)	A4389
NA	14421	Pre-cut	<sup>7</sup> ⁄₃″ (22 mm)	A4389
NA	14422	Pre-cut	1" (25 mm)	A4389
NA	14423	Pre-cut	1 <sup>1</sup> /8" (28 mm)	A4389
NA	14424	Pre-cut	1 <sup>1</sup> ⁄⁄4" (31 mm)	A4389

Stoma Size

### Assura<sup>®</sup> Convex Light MIDI Drainable Pouch

- Standard wear
- EasiClose<sup>™</sup> Outlet
- Filter
- Belt tabs for use with 4215, 4220
- · Soft cloth on front and back
- Not made with natural rubber latex

### Opaque 10<sup>1</sup>/<sub>4</sub>" (26 cm) / 390 mL

- Provide - Prov	( ) /			
Code	Cut	Stoma Size	HCPCS*	
14404	Cut-to-fit	<sup>5</sup> ∕8 - 1 <sup>5</sup> ∕16″ (15-33 mm)	A4389	
14405	Cut-to-fit	<sup>5</sup> /8 - 1 <sup>11</sup> /16" (15-43 mm)	A4389	

### Assura<sup>®</sup> Deep Convex MAXI

- Drainable Pouch
- Standard wear
- EasiClose<sup>™</sup> Outlet
- Filter
- Belt tabs for use with 4215, 4220
- Soft cloth on back (and front of opaque)
- Not made with natural rubber latex

11¼" (28½ cm) / 530 mL

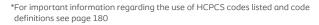


Units: 10

Units: 10

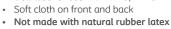
			0	
Code	Code	Cut	Stoma Size	HCPCS*
Transparent	Opaque			
14103	14106	Cut-to-fit	<sup>5</sup> / <sub>8</sub> - 1 <sup>11</sup> / <sub>16</sub> " (15-43 mm)	A4389
14163	14173	Pre-cut	<sup>7</sup> ⁄⁄₃" (22 mm)	A4389
14164	14174	Pre-cut	1" (25 mm)	A4389
14165	14175	Pre-cut	1 <sup>1</sup> /8" (28 mm)	A4389
14166	14176	Pre-cut	1¼″ (31 mm)	A4389

Indicates convexity



### Assura<sup>®</sup> Deep Convex MIDI Drainable Pouch • Standard wear

- EasiClose<sup>™</sup> Outlet
- Filter
- Belt tabs for use with 4215, 4220





<mark>Opaque</mark> 10¼" (26 cm) / 390 mL			Units: 10
Code	Cut	Stoma Size	HCPCS*
14196	Cut-to-fit	<sup>5</sup> / <sub>8</sub> - 1 <sup>11</sup> / <sub>16</sub> " (15-43 mm)	A4389

### Assura<sup>®</sup> Convex Light MAXI Drainable Pouch

- Extended wear
- EasiClose<sup>™</sup> Outlet
- Without filter
- Belt tabs for use with 4215, 4220
- Soft cloth on back (and front of opaque)
- Not made with natural rubber latex

### 11¼" (28½ cm) / 530 mL



Units: 10

			0111001 20	
Code	Code	Cut	Stoma Size	HCPCS*
Transparent	Opaque			
14413	NA	Cut-to-fit	<sup>5</sup> ∕ <sub>8</sub> -1 <sup>5</sup> ∕₁₀″ (15-33 mm)	A4390
14416	14419	Cut-to-fit	<sup>5</sup> / <sub>8</sub> - 1 <sup>11</sup> / <sub>16</sub> " (15-43 mm)	A4390

Assura <sup>®</sup> Flat MAXI Drainable Pouch <ul> <li>Standard wear</li> <li>Clamp closure</li> <li>Without filter</li> <li>Soft cloth on back (and front of opaque)</li> <li>Not made with natural rubber latex</li> </ul>	
11¼" (28½ cm) / 530 mL	Units: 10

			011113. 10	
Code	Code	Cut	Stoma Size	HCPCS*
Transparent	Opaque			
12660	12670	Cut-to-fit	<sup>3</sup> / <sub>8</sub> - 2 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>4</sub> " (10-70 mm)	A5061

Assura <sup>®</sup> Flc • Standard v • Clamp clos • Without fill • Soft cloth • Not made	wear sure t <mark>er</mark> on back (d		ŕ opaque)	
9 ¾" (24½ cr	m) / 230 n	nL		Units: 10
Code		Cut	Stoma Size	HCPCS*
Transparent	Opaque			
12630	12620	Cut-to-fit	<sup>3</sup> / <sub>8</sub> - 2 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>4</sub> " (10-55 mm)	A5061

Indicates convexity

## Indicates convexity \*For important information regarding the use of HCPCS codes listed and code definitions see page 180

### Assura<sup>®</sup> Deep Convex MAXI Drainable Pouch 🖊

- Standard wear
- Clamp closure
- Without filter
- Belt tabs for use with 4215, 4220
- Soft cloth on back (and front of opaque)
- Not made with natural rubber latex

11¼" (28½ cm) / 530 mL				Units: 10
Code	Code	Cut	Stoma Size	HCPCS*
Transparent	Opaque			
13706	12533	Cut-to-fit	<sup>5</sup> / <sub>8</sub> - 1 <sup>11</sup> / <sub>16</sub> " (15-43 mm)	A4389

A	ssura® Deep Convex MINI Drainable Pouch 🦱	
•	Standard wear	
•	Clamp closure	
	LARSE STREET	

- Without filter
- Belt tabs for use with 4215, 4220
- Soft cloth on back
- Not made with natural rubber latex

### Transparent 9<sup>3</sup>/<sub>4</sub>" (24<sup>1</sup>/<sub>2</sub> cm) / 230 mL

	- ( - )	/	
Code	Cut	Stoma Size	HCPCS*
13703	Cut-to-fit	<sup>5</sup> / <sub>8</sub> - 1 <sup>11</sup> / <sub>16</sub> " (15-43 mm)	A4389

Assura® [	Deep Con	vex MA	XI Drainable Pouch				
<ul> <li>Extende</li> </ul>	d wear						
• Clamp c	losure						
Without	filter			(Barrenth)			
• Belt tabs							
Soft clot	17						
Not maa	Not made with natural rubber latex						
11¼" (28½ cm) / 530 mL Units: 10							
Code	Code	Cut	Stoma Size	HCPCS*			
	-						

Transparent	Opaque			
12416	12419	Cut-to-fit	<sup>5</sup> / <sub>8</sub> - 1 <sup>11</sup> / <sub>16</sub> " (15-43 mm)	A4390

### Assura<sup>®</sup> Flat MAXI Closed Pouch

- Standard wear
- Filter
- Soft cloth on front and back

Opaque 81/2" (22 cm) / 530 mL

• Not made with natural rubber latex

Code	Cut	Stoma Size	HCPCS*
12170	Cut-to-fit	<sup>13</sup> ⁄ <sub>16</sub> - 3″ (20-75 mm)	A4416
12174	Pre-cut	1" (25 mm)	A4416
12175	Pre-cut	1³⁄16″ (30 mm)	A4416
12176	Pre-cut	1¾" (35 mm)	A4416
12177	Pre-cut	1 <sup>9</sup> ⁄16″ (40 mm)	A4416





L-Piece Assura

### Assura<sup>®</sup> Flat MIDI Closed Pouch

- Standard wear
- Filter
- Soft cloth on back (and front of opaque)
- Not made with natural rubber latex



7" (18 cm) / 3	350 mL			Units: 30
Code	Code	Cut	Stoma Size	HCPCS*
Transparent	Opaque			
12130	12140	Cut-to-fit	<sup>13</sup> / <sub>16</sub> - 2 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> " (20-65 mm)	A4416
12134	12144	Pre-cut	1" (25 mm)	A4416
12135	12145	Pre-cut	1³⁄16″ (30 mm)	A4416
12136	12146	Pre-cut	1¾" (35 mm)	A4416
NA	12147	Pre-cut	1 <sup>9</sup> /16" (40 mm)	A4416
NA	12149	Pre-cut	2" (50 mm)	A4416

### Assura<sup>®</sup> Flat MINI Closed Pouch

- Standard wear
- Filter
- Soft cloth on front and back
- Not made with natural rubber latex

### Opeque 5" (12 cm) / 170 ml



Units: 10

Opaque 5	Units: 30		
Code	Cut	Stoma Size	HCPCS*
12110	Cut-to-fit	<sup>13</sup> / <sub>16</sub> - 2 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> " (20-65 mm)	A4416

Assura® Convex Light MAXI Closed Pouch 🦱	
Standard wear	
Filter	
Belt tabs for use with 4215, 4220	
<ul> <li>Soft cloth on back (and front of opaque)</li> </ul>	1
<ul> <li>Not made with natural rubber latex</li> </ul>	

### 81⁄2" (22 cm) / 560 mL

. ,						
Code	Code	Cut	Stoma Size	HCPCS*		
Transparent	Opaque					
14441	14444	Cut-to-fit	<sup>5</sup> / <sub>8</sub> - 1 <sup>5</sup> / <sub>16</sub> " (15-33 mm)	A4417		
14442	14445	Cut-to-fit	<sup>5</sup> / <sub>8</sub> - 1 <sup>11</sup> / <sub>16</sub> " (15-43 mm)	A4417		



### Assura® Convex Light MIDI Closed Pouch 🥒

- Standard wear
- Filter
- Belt tabs for use with 4215, 4220
- Soft cloth on back (and front of opaque)
- Not made with natural rubber latex

### 7" (18 cm) / 350 mL





Code		Cut	Stoma Size	HCPCS*
Transparent	Opaque	1		
14431	14434	Cut-to-fit	<sup>5</sup> ∕8 - 1 <sup>5</sup> ∕16″ (15-33 mm)	A4417
14432	14435	Cut-to-fit	<sup>5</sup> / <sub>8</sub> - 1 <sup>11</sup> / <sub>16</sub> " (15-43 mm)	A4417
NA	14451	Pre-cut	<sup>7</sup> ∕₃" (22 mm)	A4417
NA	14452	Pre-cut	1" (25 mm)	A4417
NA	14453	Pre-cut	1¹⁄ଃ" (28 mm)	A4417
NA	14454	Pre-cut	1¼" (31 mm)	A4417

### Assura® Flat Stoma Cap

- Standard Wear
- Filter

Opaque

- Belt tabs
- Soft cloth on back
- Small pouch size for intimate moments or colostomates who irrigate
- Not made with natural rubber latex

### rrigate <mark>ural rubber latex</mark> Units: 30

Code	Cut	Stoma Size	HCPCS*
2501	Cut-to-fit	<sup>13</sup> / <sub>16</sub> - 2 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>4</sub> " (20-55 mm)	A5055

### Urostomy

### Assura® Flat MAXI Urostomy Pouch

- Standard wear
- Multi-chambers minimize sloshing
- Soft outlet can be connected to urostomy night bag #21365 or any standard night bag
- Soft cloth on back
- Not made with natural rubber latex



Units: 10

### Transparent 10¾" (27½ cm) / 470 mL

Code	Cut	Stoma Size	HCPCS*
14222	Cut-to-fit	<sup>3</sup> / <sub>8</sub> - 2 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>4</sub> " (10-55 mm)	A5071

Indicates convexity

### Assura<sup>®</sup> Convex Light MAXI Urostomy Pouch Standard wear • Multi-chambers minimize sloshing Soft outlet can be connected to urostomy night bag #21365 or any standard night bag • Belt tabs for use with 4215, 4220 Soft cloth on back • Not made with natural rubber latex Transparent 10<sup>3</sup>/<sub>4</sub>" (27<sup>1</sup>/<sub>2</sub> cm) / 470 mL Units: 10

in an op al of		,,,	0	
Code	Cut	Stoma Size	HCPCS*	
14717	Cut-to-fit	<sup>5</sup> ∕8 - 1 <sup>11</sup> ∕16″ (15-43 mm)	A4392	

### Assura<sup>®</sup> Flat MAXI Urostomy Pouch

Not made with natural rubber latex

- Standard wear
- Soft outlet can be connected to urostomy night bag #21365 or any standard night bag • Soft cloth on back (and front of opaque)



10¾" (27 cm) / 465 mL				Units: 10
Code	Code	Cut	Stoma Size	HCPCS*
Transparent	Opaque			
5585	5580	Cut-to-fit	<sup>3</sup> / <sub>8</sub> - 2 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>4</sub> " (10-55 mm)	A5071

### Assura<sup>®</sup> Flat MIDI Urostomy Pouch

Standard wear

 Soft outlet can be connected to urostomy night bag #21365 or any standard night bag • Soft cloth on back (and front of opaque)

Not made with natural rubber latex

			2	ċ.
- 1				١
- 11				
	87			
15		+		
				r

7" (18 cm) / 265 mL				Units: 10
Code	Code	Cut	Stoma Size	HCPCS*
Transparent	Opaque			
5575	5570	Cut-to-fit	<sup>3</sup> / <sub>8</sub> - 2 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>4</sub> " (10-55 mm)	A5071

### Assura<sup>®</sup> Flat MAXI Urostomy Pouch

- Extended wear
- Soft outlet can be connected to urostomy night bag #21365 or any standard night bag
- Soft cloth on back
- Not made with natural rubber latex

. . . . . . . . .



Transparent 9½" (24 cm) / 375 mL			Units: 10
Code	Cut	Stoma Size	HCPCS*
12474	Cut-to-fit	<sup>3</sup> / <sub>8</sub> - 2 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>4</sub> " (10-55 mm)	A4391

. . . . . . .

Indicates convexity

### Assura<sup>®</sup> Flat MIDI Urostomy Pouch

- Extended wear
- Soft outlet can be connected to urostomy night bag #21365 or any standard night bag
- Soft cloth on back (and front of opaque)
- Not made with natural rubber latex

9½" (24 cm) / 265 mL			Units: 10	
Code	Code	Cut	Stoma Size	HCPCS*
Transpare	ent Opaque			
12472	12471	Cut-to-fit	<sup>3</sup> /8 - 2 <sup>1</sup> /4" (10-55 mm)	A4391

### Assura® Deep Convex MAXI Urostomy Pouch

- Standard wear
- Soft outlet can be connected to urostomy night bag #21365 or any standard night bag
- Belt tabs for use with 4215, 4220
- Soft cloth on back
- Not made with natural rubber latex

### Transparent 10 ¾" (27 cm) / 465 mL

Code	Cut	Stoma Size	HCPCS*
12595	Cut-to-fit	5⁄8 - 15∕16″ (15-33 mm)	A4392
12596	Cut-to-fit	<sup>5</sup> / <sub>8</sub> - 1 <sup>11</sup> / <sub>16</sub> " (15-43 mm)	A4392
12991	Pre-cut	⁵⁄₃" (15 mm)	A4392
12992	Pre-cut	<sup>3</sup> ⁄4″ (18 mm)	A4392
12993	Pre-cut	<sup>7</sup> ∕8″ (22 mm)	A4392
12994	Pre-cut	1" (25 mm)	A4392
12995	Pre-cut	1 <sup>1</sup> ⁄8" (28 mm)	A4392
12996	Pre-cut	1 <sup>1</sup> ⁄4" (31 mm)	A4392
12997	Pre-cut	1³⁄₃" (35 mm)	A4392

### Assura® Deep Convex MAXI Urostomy Pouch

- Extended wear
- Soft outlet can be connected to urostomy night bag #21365 or any standard night bag
- Belt tabs for use with 4215, 4220
- Soft cloth on back
- Not made with natural rubber latex

### Transparent $10^{3}$ // (27 cm) / 465 ml

			011113. 10
Code	Cut	Stoma Size	HCPCS*
12432	Cut-to-fit	⁵⁄8 - 1⁵⁄16″ (15-33 mm)	A4393
12433	Cut-to-fit	<sup>5</sup> / <sub>8</sub> - 1 <sup>11</sup> / <sub>16</sub> " (15-43 mm)	A4393

Note: SenSura Mio Original has been discontinued. For a full list of discontinued products and suggested replacement products please refer to the table starting on page 171.

Indicates convexity



Units: 10

.-Piece Assura®



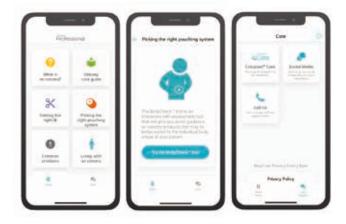
## Download the Coloplast Stoma Care App



Designed with nurses in mind

### Features:

- 1. Easy access to Coloplast® Care
- 2. BodyCheck<sup>™</sup> Assessment
- 3. Step-by-step guides with how-to-use videos
- 4. Common problems and recommended actions
- 5. General information on urostomies, ileostomies and colostomies



Download the Coloplast Stoma Care app now! Search for "Stoma Care" in the App Store and Google Play to download for free today.









# Hospital Assortment



Elastic adhesive fits over folds and contours, yet remains securely in place



Two outlet types for different options:

- Soft (for liquid stool; fits standard drain bags)
- Tap (for thicker output; fits fecal drain bag with wide-lumen tubing)

Hospital Assortmen



Printed measurement scale on post op pouches helps visually track output volume



# Security and comfort from hospital to home.

Your patients deserve all the benefits of SenSura® Mio from day one.

Hospital Assortment Getting used to a stoma is challenging enough without the added complexity of having to learn a different pouching system. Why not give your patients the security and comfort of Mio - right from the start? Options are available in different sizes, outlet types, and coupling systems to meet patient needs.



2-piece Click Soft | Tap \*Also available in smaller size!



2-piece Flex Soft | Tap



1-piece Soft Available in flat, soft convex, and light convex!



Post Op with window Soft Sterile | Non-Sterile

Units: 10

### **High Output Pouches**

## SenSura<sup>®</sup> Mio Click High Output Pouch with Soft Outlet

- Special full-circle filter designed specifically for ileostomy output
- Neutral gray, water-resistant textile
- Transparent pouches feature a printed scale for visual indication of output volume
- Opaque pouches feature a peek-a-boo inspection window and tuck-away option to keep the outlet from rubbing on the wearer's leg
- Soft outlet provides effective drainage; connects to a standard drain bag or Coloplast fistula drain bag #14010
- Not made with natural rubber latex

### 12½" (32 cm) / 1080 mL

Code	Code	Color	HCPCS*
Transparent	Opaque		
18640	18630		A4413
18641	18631		A4413
18642	18632		A4413

### SenSura® Mio Click High Output Pouch with Tap Outlet

- Special full-circle filter designed specifically for ileostomy output
- · Neutral gray, water-resistant textile
- Transparent pouches feature a printed scale for visual indication of output volume
- Opaque pouches feature a peek-a-boo inspection window and tuck-away option to keep the outlet from rubbing on the wearer's leg
- Wider-lumen outlet provides effective drainage for patients with thicker output; connects to Coloplast fistula drain bag #14010
- Not made with natural rubber latex

12½" (32 cm) /	Units: 10		
Code	Code	Color	HCPCS*
Transparent	Opaque		
18610	18600		A4413
18611	18601		A4413
18612	18602		A4413
18613	18603	-	A4413

### SenSura® Mio Click Drainable Pouch with Tap Outlet

- Special full-circle filter designed specifically for ileostomy output
- Neutral gray, water-resistant textile



- · Opaque pouches feature a peek-a-boo inspection window and tuck-away option to keep the outlet from rubbing on the wearer's leg
- · Wider-lumen outlet provides effective drainage for patients with thicker output; connects to Coloplast fistula drain bag #14010
- Not made with natural rubber latex

9" (23 cm) / 650 mL		Units: 10
Code	Color	HCPCS*
Opaque		
18620		A4427
18621		A4427
18622		A4427

### Assura<sup>®</sup> High Output Drainable Pouch

- · Soft outlet can connect to Coloplast's fistula drain bag #14010, or a drain bag with a standard connection Filter
- Soft cloth on back (and front of opaque)
- Not made with natural rubber latex

8116



121⁄2" (32 cm)	Units: 10		
Code	HCPCS*		
Transparent	Opaque		
8114	NA		A4413
8115	2846		A4413

For bed drainage bag and bag hanger, see page 72.

### SenSura® Mio Flex High Output Pouch with Tap Outlet

2847

- Special full-circle filter designed specifically for ileostomy output

A4413

- · Transparent pouches feature a printed scale for visual indication of output volume
- · Opaque pouches feature a peek-a-boo inspection window and tuck-away option to keep the outlet from rubbing on the wearer's leq
- Wider-lumen outlet provides effective drainage for patients with thicker output; connects to Coloplast fistula drain bag #14010
- Not made with natural rubber latex

12½" (32 cm) /	Units: 10		
Code	Code	Color	HCPCS*
Transparent	Opaque		
18655	18650		A4413
18656	18651		A4413

### ----. . . . . . . .

### SenSura<sup>®</sup> Mio Flex High Output Pouch with Soft Outlet

- Special full-circle filter designed specifically for ileostomy output
- Transparent pouches feature a printed scale for visual indication of output volume
- Opaque pouches feature a peek-a-boo inspection window and tuck-away option to keep the outlet from rubbing on the wearer's leg
- Wider-lumen outlet provides effective drainage for patients with thicker output; connects to a standard drain bag or Coloplast fistula drain bag #14010
- Not made with natural rubber latex

12½" (32 cm) /	Units: 10		
Code Code Color			HCPCS*
Transparent	Opaque		
18657	18652		A4413
18658	18653		A4413

# SenSura<sup>®</sup> Mio MAXI Drainable Pouch with Soft Outlet

- Extended wear
- Special full-circle filter designed specifically for ileostomy output
- Transparent pouches feature a printed scale for visual indication of output volume
- Opaque pouches feature a peek-a-boo inspection window and tuck-away option to keep the outlet from rubbing on the wearer's leg
- Soft outlet can connect to Coloplast's fistula drain bag #14010, or most standard night bags
- Not made with natural rubber latex

### 11" (28 cm) / 630 mL Units: 10 HCPCS\* Code Code Cut Stoma Size Transparent Opaque 18665 18660 Cut-to-fit 3/8 - 23/4" (10-70 mm) A5056 Cut-to-fit <sup>3</sup>/<sub>8</sub> - 4" (10-100 mm) 18666 18661 A5056

### SenSura<sup>®</sup> Mio Soft Convex MAXI Drainable Pouch with Soft Outlet

- Extended wear
- Belt tabs for use with 4237, 4247
- Special full-circle filter designed specifically for ileostomy output
- Transparent pouches feature a printed scale for visual indication of output volume
- Opaque pouches feature a peek-a-boo inspection window and tuck-away option to keep the outlet from rubbing on the wearer's leg
- Soft outlet can connect to Coloplast's fistula drain bag #14010, or any standard night bag
- Not made with natural rubber latex

11" (28 cm) / 630 mL				Units: 10
Code	Code	Cut	Stoma Size	HCPCS*
Transparent	Opaque			
18671	18670	Cut-to-fit	<sup>3</sup> ⁄8 - 2" (10-50 mm)	A5057

\*For important information regarding the use of HCPCS codes listed and code definitions see page 180



### SenSura<sup>®</sup> Mio Convex Light MAXI Drainable Pouch with Soft Outlet

- Extended wear
- Belt tabs for use with 4237, 4247
- Special full-circle filter designed specifically for ileostomy output
- · Transparent pouches feature a printed scale for visual indication of output volume
- Opaque pouches feature a peek-a-boo inspection window and tuck-away option to keep the outlet from rubbing on the wearer's leg
- Soft outlet can connect to Coloplast's fistula drain bag #14010, or any standard night bag
- Not made with natural rubber latex

11" (28 cm)	/ 630 mL			Units: 10
Code	Code	Cut	Stoma Size	HCPCS*
Transparent	Opaque			
18676	18675	Cut-to-fit	<sup>3</sup> / <sub>8</sub> - 1 <sup>11</sup> / <sub>16</sub> " (10-43 mm)	A5057

### SenSura® Flat MAXI Drainable Pouch

- Standard wear
- Soft outlet provides effective drainage; connects to a standard drain bag or Coloplast fistula drain bag #14010
- Filter
- · Soft cloth on front and back
- Peek-a-boo inspection window allows easy application
- Not made with natural rubber latex

Opaque 12 <sup>+</sup> / <sub>2</sub> " (32 cm) / 630 mL			Units: 30	
Code	Cut	Stoma Size	HCPCS*	
19004	Cut-to-fit	<sup>3</sup> / <sub>8</sub> -3" (10-76 mm)	A4424	

For bed drainage bag, see page 72.

### SenSura® Mio 1-piece Post Op **Pouch with Window**

- Neutral gray, water-resistant textile
- · Printed scale provides visual indication of output volume
- Easy-to-open and close post-op window attached to pouch
- Soft outlet can connect to Coloplast's fistula drain bag #14010, or a drain bag with a standard connection
- Not made with natural rubber latex

### Transparent

U	nits:	5

Code	Code	Cut	Volume	Stoma Size
Non-sterile	Sterile			
18690	18680	Cut-to-fit	680mL	<sup>3</sup> / <sub>8</sub> - 2 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>4</sub> " (10-70 mm)
18691	18681	Cut-to-fit	725mL	³⁄8 - 4″ (10-100 mm)

Indicates convexity



### SenSura® Standard Wear 1-piece Post-Op Pouch with Window

- Flat
- Soft outlet can connect to Coloplast's fistula drain bag #14010, or a drain bag with a standard connection
- Easy-to-open and close access window attached to pouch
- Soft cloth on back
- Not made with natural rubber latex

Transparent 13" (33 cm) / 830 mL				Units: 5
Code	Code	Cut	Stoma Size	HCPCS*
Non-sterile	Sterile			
19020	19010	Cut-to-fit	³⁄ଃ - 3″ (10-76 mm)	A6154
19021	19011	Cut-to-fit	<sup>3</sup> / <sub>8</sub> - 4 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> " (10-115 mm)	A6154

### SenSura® Standard Wear 1-piece Post-Op Pouch

- Flat
- Soft outlet can connect to Coloplast's fistula drain bag #14010, or a drain bag with a standard connection
- Effective pouching solution for small fistulas
- Soft cloth on back
- Not made with natural rubber latex

### Transparent 12<sup>1</sup>/<sub>4</sub>" (31 cm) / 690 mL

Code		Cut	Stoma Size	HCPCS*
Non-sterile	Sterile			
19030	19001	Cut-to-fit	<sup>3</sup> / <sub>8</sub> - 3" (10-76 mm)	A6154

For SenSura<sup>®</sup> Magnum high output pouches, see page 86.

### Assura<sup>®</sup> Standard Wear 1-piece Post-Op Pouch with Window

- Flat
- Soft outlet can connect to Coloplast's fistula drain bag #14010, or a drain bag with a standard connection
- Easy-to-open and -close access window
- Soft cloth on back
- Not made with natural rubber latex

### Transparent 13" (33 cm) / 830 mL

Code	Code	Cut	Stoma Size	HCPCS*
Non-sterile	Sterile			
12800	12808	Cut-to-fit	<sup>1</sup> ⁄ <sub>2</sub> - 2¾" (13-70 mm)	A6154
12802	12810	Cut-to-fit	<sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> - 4" (13-100 mm)	A6154



Units: 5

### Assura<sup>®</sup> Standard Wear 1-piece Post-Op Pouch

- FlatSoft outlet can connect to Coloplast's fistula drain bag #14010, or a drain bag with a standard connection
- Soft cloth on back
- Not made with natural rubber latex

Transparen	t 12¼4″ (3	31 cm) / 69	0 mL	Units: 5		
Code	Code	Cut	Stoma Size	HCPCS*		
Non-sterile	Sterile					
12805	12818	Cut-to-fit	<sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> - 2 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>4</sub> " (13-70 mm)	A6154		
Assura <sup>®</sup> Ileo Night Bag • 2 liter capacity for very high output stomas • Clamp closure • Comes with bag hanger • Filter • Not made with natural rubber latex						
2 L				Units: 5		
Code			Color	HCPCS*		
Opaque						
2836				A4413		
2837				A4413		



#### Coloplast® Fistula and Wound Management System

Each system includes:

- 1 pouch and tracing guide
- 1 drain port (extras sold separately on next page)
- 1 lid (extras sold separately on next page)
- 1 clear drape
- 1 clamp
- Not made with natural rubber latex

Each box includes one pump.







14060 Midi

Q

14070 Maxi

Units: 3 Units for 14050: 6

Code	Cut	Stoma Size	HCPCS*
14050	Mini	4 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>8</sub> x 6 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>4</sub> " (104-159 mm)	A6154
14060	Midi	6¼ x 9" (156-228 mm)	A6154
14070	Maxi	8¼ x 11¾" (208-297 mm)	A6154

# Fistula / Wound Pouch Accessories

#### Coloplast<sup>®</sup> Fistula Drain Port

Can be easily applied to the lid to allow for catheter insertion. For catheters ranging from 18FR - 22FR, the drain port is ready for use. For catheters ranging from 24FR - 30FR, pull off the top of the drain port - DO NOT CUT. Not made with natural rubber latex



Code Size Units 14015 One size 12

#### Coloplast<sup>®</sup> Bed Drainage Bag

Bag tubing specifically designed for fecal output. Holds up to 2000 mL. Long tubing can be cut easily, allowing nurses to find the right length for bed drainage.



• Not made with natural rubber latex

		Units: 6
Code	Size	HCPCS*
14010	2000 mL	A4357

For matching bag hanger, see page 72.

#### Coloplast<sup>®</sup> Transparent Fistula Lids

Replacement lids match the transparent lid included with each fistula pouch. Not made with natural rubber latex

Code	Size	Units
14021	Mini (matches 14050)	10
14031	Midi (matches 14060)	10
14041	Maxi (matches 14070)	10

#### Coloplast<sup>®</sup> Pouch Clamp

Simple closure clamp is easy to manipulate, even for those with low dexterity. Not made with natural rubber latex



		Units: 20
Code	Size	HCPCS*
9500	One size	A4363



\*For important information regarding the use of HCPCS codes listed and code definitions see page 180

<ul> <li>Urostom</li> <li>Barrier</li> <li>Pouch a</li> <li>Urostor</li> <li>Instruct</li> <li>Stoma</li> </ul>	Click Xpro Extended Wea y Pouch #10035 Flat with belt tabs #11856 MAXI / soft outlet my adapter ions for use measuring guide ide with natural rubber latex	r Barrier +	Ó
			Units: 5
Code	Stoma Size	Color	HCPCS*
Cut-to-fit	/ Transparent		
11004	¾ - 2¼" (10-55 mm)		A4409 A4433
2-Pie	ce Flex Single Use Kits		
<ul><li>MAXI Dr</li><li>Extendet</li><li>Instruct</li><li>Stoma</li></ul>	<sup>®</sup> <b>Mio Flex Barrier +</b> rainable Pouch ed wear ions for use measuring guide ide with natural rubber latex		Units: 5
Code	Stoma Size	Color	HCPCS*
Cut-to-fit	/ Transparent		
21009	∛8 - 1⅔" (10-48 mm)		A4410 A4425
Barrier #	#10561 Flat, Pouch #12273 Ea	siClose <sup>™</sup> WIDE Ou	tlet / filter
<b>21010</b> Barrier #	⅔ - 2¾″ (10-68 mm) 10571 Flat, Pouch #12283 Eas	siClose <sup>™</sup> WIDE Out	A4410 A4425 let / filter
<b>21012</b> Barrie	⅔ - 1%" (10-48 mm) er #10561 Flat, Pouch #12274 without filter		A4410 A5063 Dutlet /
21013	¾ - 2¾" (10-68 mm)	-	A4410 A5063

Barrier #10571 Flat, Pouch #12284 EasiClose" WIDE Outlet / without filter

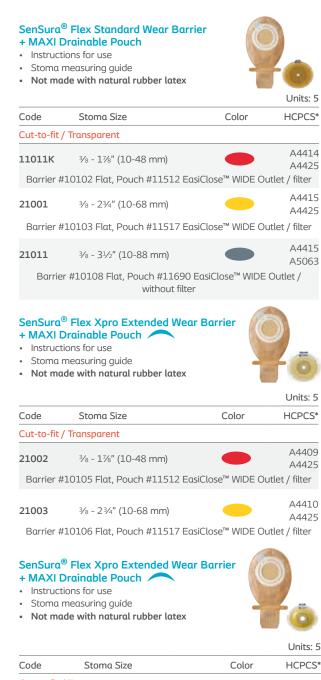


Barrier #16483 Convex, Pouch #12298 Soft outlet / multi-chamber

Indicates convexity

\*For important information regarding the use of HCPCS codes listed and code definitions see page 180

\*\*Product has not been through PDAC verification



Cut-to-fit / Transparent

21004

5/8 - 21/16" (15-53 mm) A4425 Barrier #11308 Convex Light, Pouch #11517 EasiClose™ WIDE

Outlet / filter

Indicates convexity

A4408

<ul> <li>Drainab</li> <li>Barrier #</li> <li>Pouch #</li> <li>WIDE Out</li> <li>Instruction</li> <li>Stoma m</li> </ul>	2883 Flat with be 15976 MAXI / Ea	elt tabs siClose™		0
	<u> </u>		Cala	Units: 5
Code	Stoma Size Transparent		Color	HCPCS*
11002	<sup>3</sup> ∕ <sub>8</sub> - 2 <sup>1</sup> ⁄ <sub>4</sub> ″ (10-5	5 mm)		A4414 A4427
<ul> <li><b>+ Drainab</b></li> <li>Barrier #</li> <li>Pouch # WIDE Out</li> <li>Instruction</li> <li>Stoma m</li> </ul>	15976 MAXI / Ea: utlet	ght with belt tabs siClose <sup>™</sup>	0	Units: 5
Code	Stoma Size		Color	HCPCS*
Cut-to-fit /	Transparent			
11001	<sup>5</sup> ⁄8 - 1 <sup>11</sup> ⁄16″ (15-	-43 mm)		A4373 A4427
1-Piec	e Single Use	Kits		
<ul><li>Extende</li><li>Pouch #</li><li>Instruction</li><li>Stoma m</li></ul>		siClose <sup>™</sup> WIDE Outl	et	9
Transparer				Units: 5
Code	Cut	Stoma Size		HCPCS*
21007	Cut-to-fit	<sup>3</sup> / <sub>8</sub> - 2 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>8</sub> " (10-	55 mm)	A5056
<ul> <li>SenSura® Mio Convex Soft Single Use Kit</li> <li>Extended wear</li> <li>Pouch #16716 MAXI / EasiClose™ WIDE Outlet / Filter</li> <li>Instructions for use</li> <li>Stoma measuring guide</li> <li>Not made with natural rubber latex</li> </ul>				
Transparen	t			Units: 5
Code	Cut	Stoma Size		HCPCS*
13665	Cut-to-fit	³∕≋ - 2″ (10-50	) mm)	A5057

Assura® Single Use Kits / 1-Piece Single Use Kits

#### SenSura® Mio Convex Light Single Use Kit

- Extended wear
- Pouch #16739 MAXI / EasiClose<sup>™</sup> WIDE Outlet / Filter
- Instructions for use
- · Stoma measuring guide
- Not made with natural rubber latex



1

Units: 5

Units: 5

#### Transparent

Transparent			Units: 5
Code	Cut	Stoma Size	HCPCS*
13664	Cut-to-fit	<sup>3</sup> / <sub>8</sub> - 1 <sup>11</sup> / <sub>16</sub> " (10-43 mm)	A5057

#### SenSura® Mio Soft Convex Urostomy Single Use Kit

- Extended wear
- Pouch #16837 MAXI / EasiClose™ WIDE Outlet / Filter
- Instructions for use
- Stoma measuring guide
- Urostomy adapter
- Not made with natural rubber latex

Transparent			Units: 5
Code	Cut	Stoma Size	HCPCS*
13663	Cut-to-fit	³⁄8 - 1 <sup>11</sup> ∕16″ (10-43 mm)	A4393

#### SenSura® 1-piece Single Use Kit

- Pouch #15521 MAXI / EasiClose<sup>™</sup> WIDE Outlet
- Instructions for use
- Stoma measuring guide
- Not made with natural rubber latex

#### Transparent

halopalent			011103. 0
Code	Cut	Stoma Size	HCPCS*
11008	Cut-to-fit	<sup>3</sup> ⁄8 - 3" (10-76 mm)	A4424

#### Assura<sup>®</sup> 1-piece Single Use Kit

- Pouch #15860 MAXI / EasiClose<sup>™</sup> WIDE Outlet
- Instructions for use
- Stoma measurina auide
- Not made with natural rubber latex

#### Transparent

Code	Cut	Stoma Size	HCPCS*
11005	Cut-to-fit	<sup>3</sup> ⁄ <sub>8</sub> - 3" (10-76 mm)	A4424

#### SenSura® Xpro 1-piece Urostomy Single Use Kit

- Extended wear
- Pouch #11809 MAXI / soft outlet
- Instructions for use
- Stoma measuring quide
- Urostomy adapter
- Not made with natural rubber latex

#### Transparent 10<sup>3</sup>/<sub>8</sub>" (26 cm) / 400 mL

Code	Cut	Stoma Size	HCPCS*
21005	Cut-to-fit	<sup>3</sup> ⁄ <sub>8</sub> - 3" (10-76 mm)	A4391**

Indicates convexity

Units: 5

#### SenSura® Xpro 1-piece Convex Light Urostomy Single Use Kit

- Extended wear
- · Pouch #11819 MAXI / soft outlet
- Instructions for use
- Stoma measuring guide
- Urostomy adapter



#### Transparent 10<sup>3</sup>/<sub>8</sub>" (26 cm) / 400 mL

	( ))		
Code	Cut	Stoma Size	HCPCS*
21006	Cut-to-fit	⁵⁄8-1⁵⁄16" (15-33 mm)	A4393**

# Extra Protection

#### Brava® Elastic Barrier Strips

Skin-friendly strips are used to "picture frame" around an ostomy barrier, providing extra security.

- Elastic (follow the contours of the body)
- Ensure the position of the barrier and minimize roll-up
- Skin-friendly and secure alternative to tape
- Not made with natural rubber latex

### Brava® Elastic Barrier Strips- Curved

For round or oval barrier shapes

Code	Size	Units	HCPCS*
120700**	5 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> " strips	20 strips	A4362

\*\*2 strips = 1 billable unit of A4362

Designed for	stic Barrier Strips- Y or users with challeng or skin folds		)
Code	Size	Units	HCPCS*
120721**	5¾" strips	30 strips	A5121

\*\*3 strips = 1 billable unit of A5121

#### Brava® Elastic Barrier Strips- Straight

For square or rectangular barrier shapes

Code	Size	Units	HCPCS*
120740**	5¼" strips	20 strips	A4362
**2 strips =	1 billable unit of A4362		

# Brava® Elastic Barrier Strip XL

Designed for increased security & support around the barrier. Wider shape accommodates the petals of Convex Flip.

Code	Size	Units	HCPCS*
12076**	6 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>4</sub> " strips	30 strips	A5121
** 2	1.1.11.1.1		

\*\*3 strips = 1 billable unit of A5121

\*For important information regarding the use of HCPCS codes listed and code definitions see page 180

Units: 5

#### Brava® Protective Seal

Moldable barrier ring designed to adhere securely and protect the skin around the stoma.

- Soft, flexible material adapts to body shape as the wearer bends and stretches
- Can be easily and cleanly removed
- Alcohol-free and sting-free
- Multiple sizes for a custom fit
- Not made with natural rubber latex



Code	Stoma size	Adhesive diameter	Thickness	Seal width	Units	HCPCS*
12035	3⁄4″	1 7/8"	2.5 mm	Standard (5/8")	10	A4385
12036	3/4"	2 ¼"	2.5 mm	Wide (¾")	10	A4385
12038	3⁄4″	2 1⁄2″	2.5 mm	Wide (7/8")	10	A4385
12037	1 1/8″	2 ¼"	2.5 mm	Standard (5/8")	10	A4385
12039	1 3/8″	2 1⁄2″	2.5 mm	Standard (5/8")	10	A4385
12045	3/4"	1 7/8"	4.2 mm	Standard (5/8")	10	A4385
12046	3⁄4″	2 ¼"	4.2 mm	Wide (¾")	10	A4385
12048	3⁄4″	2 1⁄2″	4.2 mm	Wide (7/8")	10	A4385
12047	1 1/8″	2 ¼"	4.2 mm	Standard (5/8")	10	A4385
12049	1 3/8″	2 1⁄2″	4.2 mm	Standard (5/8")	10	A4385
12032	3⁄4″	3"	2.5 mm	Extra wide (1¹/ଃ")	10	A4385
12033	1 1/8"	3"	2.5 mm	Extra wide ( <sup>15</sup> / <sub>16</sub> ")	10	A4385

#### **Brava® Protective Seal Convex**

Moldable barrier ring designed to provide convexity for flush or retracted stomas.

 High-tack adhesive that adheres quickly to the skin, filling small creases, folds, or scarring around the stoma



- Erosion resistant composition
- · High flexibility to maintain seal during body movement
- · Steep sides designed to provide convexity to peristomal area
- Thin edges fit snugly around peristomal area
- Not made with natural rubber latex

Code	Stoma size	Thickness	Units	HCPCS*
12090	3⁄4″	8.2mm	10	A4411
12091	1″	8.2mm	10	A4411
12092	1 3/16"	8.2mm	10	A4411
12093	1 3/8"	8.2mm	10	A4411
12094	1 %/16"	8.2mm	10	A4411
12095	1¾″	8.2mm	10	A4411

- Easy to handle, mold and apply
- Alcohol-free and stina-free

#### Not made with natural rubber latex

Code	Size	Units	HCPCS*
120307	2 mm (thin)	10	A4385
120427	4.2 mm (thick)	10	A4385

#### **Brava® Strip Paste**

Pectin-based product that protects peristomal skin.

- Protects peristomal skin from stoma output
- Used to fill uneven skin surfaces to create a flat pouching surface
- Alcohol-free and sting-free
- Not made with natural rubber latex

Code	Size	Units	HCPCS*
26555	2 oz. total package (.2 oz. per strip)	10 strips	A4406

#### Brava<sup>®</sup> Paste

A sting-free alternative to conventional alcohol-based paste.

- Creates a tight, effective seal between peristomal
- skin and the ostomy/fistula appliance
- No alcohol = no need to "set"; contains pectin
- Not made with natural rubber latex

Code	Size	Units	HCPCS*
12050	2 oz.	1	A4406

#### Coloplast<sup>®</sup> Paste

Used to fill in uneven skin surfaces to create a flat pouching surface.

- Provides tight sealing around the stoma
- · Protects against stoma output, minimizing risk of maceration
- · Low alcohol content; no pectin
- Not made with natural rubber latex

Code	Size	Units	HCPCS*
2650	2 oz.	12	A4405

# 155

# Brava<sup>®</sup> Moldable Rina

Designed for dual-action leakage reduction - used to fill in uneven skin surfaces and protect the skin.

- · Molds and adheres securely to dips, creases, and folds to help create a tight seal around the stoma
- Helps keep skin healthy by protecting it from output and absorbing moisture from the skin







#### Brava<sup>®</sup> Skin Cleanser Wipes

The wipe that cleans and cares. A convenient way to cleanse and maintain healthy skin when changing the ostomy pouching system.



- Contains ProVitamin B5 to provide a soothing and moisturizing effect
- Does not contain alcohol or perfumes
- No residue left on the skin that could affect barrier adhesion
- Not made with natural rubber latex

Code	Size	Units	HCPCS*
12080	1 wipe	15 wipes/pack	A9286**

	latex	
Size	Units	HCPCS
.25 fl. oz. (7.5 mL) sachet	20 sachets	A4394
8 oz. bottle	16	A4394
val nin seconds without leav behind -free, silicone-based, an <b>de with natural rubber l</b>	ring an oily d sting-free latex	HCPCS
		HCPCS*
1.7 oz. (50 mL)	1	A4455**
Adhesive Remover W vay adhesive residue	lipes	
	.25 fl. oz. (7.5 mL) sachet 8 oz. bottle Adhesive Remover S ed to lift the edges of the val nin seconds without leav behind -free, silicone-based, an de with natural rubber Size 1.7 oz. (50 mL)	.25 fl. oz. (7.5 mL)       20 sachets         sachet       20 sachets         8 oz. bottle       16         Adhesive Remover Spray       1         Size       Units         1.7 oz. (50 mL)       1

Code	Size	Units	HCPCS*
120115	1 wipe	30 wipes/box	A4456**

### Brava® Skin Barrier Spray

- Protects against stoma output and adhesives
- Dry within seconds without building a thick or tacky layer
- Alcohol-free, silicone-based, and sting-free

## Not made with natural rubber latex

Code	Size	Units	HCPCS*
120205	1.7 oz. (50 mL)	1	A4369**

#### Brava<sup>®</sup> Skin Barrier Wipes

- Protects against stoma output and adhesives
- Dry within seconds without building a thick or tacky layer
- Tip: wring the wipe like a wet rag to expel the liquid, then wipe to disperse on skin
- Alcohol-free, silicone-based, and sting-free

#### • Not made with natural rubber latex

Code	Size	Units	HCPCS*
120215	1 wipe	30 wipes/box	A5120**

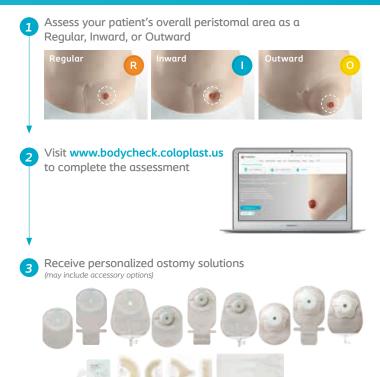
 $\ensuremath{^{*}\text{For}}$  important information regarding the use of HCPCS codes listed and code definitions see page 180



# **BodyCheck**<sup>™</sup>

Identifying ostomy solutions based on individual needs

Together with 300 Wound, Ostomy, Continence (WOC) nurses, we've developed BodyCheck<sup>™</sup> body profile assessment which uses Body Profile Terminology, a common language to describe the peristomal body profile.



# Visit www.bodycheck.coloplast.us



# Making life easier\_

# For little fighters

Babies and kids present different pouching challenges than adults - so we've applied **BodyFit Technology** to develop specific solutions for different stages in a child's life.



Pediatric

# Ask us about our pediatric education!



#### Pediatric FAQ

A quick tipsheet with answers to frequently asked questions, like "what do I do if friends and family - or other kids - have questions?"

and "what do I do if my child pulls the pouch off?"

Caregivers can request this via our Coloplast<sup>®</sup> Care program.



#### My Child Has An Ostomy: A Resource Sheet for Caregivers

A fill-in-the-blank sheet to help parents communicate about their child's needs to

day care providers, school nurses, and other caregivers. Caregivers can request this via our

Coloplast® Care program.



#### Life After Your Child's Ostomy

A high-level overview of anatomy, how to change a pouch, pouching system options, where to get

supplies, dietary notes, and other information in English or Spanish. Caregivers can request this via our Coloplast<sup>®</sup> Care program.



#### When I Met Tipster: A coloring book for children with ostomies

A simple coloring book to help kids engage with their ostomy surgery and

"new normal" - or learn more about a sibling's ostomy.

Available to hospitals via Coloplast sales representatives, or to caregivers via our Coloplast® Care program.



#### Jake Gets a Stoma

A children's book written by Jake's mom, who wanted a better way to explain

the surgery and stoma management to her son and other kids going through the same thing. Available to hospitals via Coloplast sales representatives, or to caregivers via our Coloplast<sup>®</sup> Care program.



#### SenSura® Mio Bunny

Coloplast offers a complimentary training bunny for product education use with both SenSura® Mio

Baby & Kids. Contact your sales representative for more information.

Limitations apply. The SenSura® Mio bunny is provided to healthcare providers to offer to families for teaching purposes only and should only be used with Coloplast products.



# Teen Life with an Ostomy

Navigating school, what to wear, and hanging out with friends aren't covered by the average adultoriented materials -

that's why we're so excited to feature tips from Paige, a teen who's been through it all! Available to patients via our Coloplast<sup>®</sup> Care program.

Information from Coloplast Care is for educational purposes only. It is not intended to substitute for professional medical advice and should not be interpreted to contain treatment recommendations. You should rely on the healthcare professional who knows your individual history for personal medical advice and diagnosis.

#### SenSura® Mio Baby

2-piece pouching system designed with BodyFit Technology to tackle the challenges of preemies and babies from 30 weeks of gestation to 6 months of age.

#### SenSura® Mio Baby Flex 2-Piece Barrier

- · Oval barrier accommodates one or multiple stomas
- No starter hole custom cut
- Gentle adhesive sticks securely and removes gently with  $\mbox{Brava}^{\otimes}$  Baby Adhesive Remover
- · Soft flange enables the pouch to be removed and replaced
- Sterilized surface, single-packed
- Not made with natural rubber latex

#### Cut-to-fit

Code	Stoma Size	Color	HCPCS*
18705	0 - 1 <sup>9</sup> /16" (0-40 mm)		A4414

#### SenSura® Mio Baby Flex 2-Piece Pouch

- · Adhesive coupling is easy to apply and remove
- Access window
- Soft outlet fits to enteral feeding systems
- Sterile, single-packed
- Not made with natural rubber latex

#### Transparent, No filter

		0111001 20
Code	Color	HCPCS*
18700		A5063

#### Brava<sup>®</sup> Baby Adhesive Remover

- Oil-based adhesive remover designed specifically for babies
- Liquid sachet (no wipe) can be used with cotton swabs or gauze
- Gently removes adhesive / adhesive residues from SenSura<sup>®</sup> Mio Baby Barrier
- Not recommended for use with SenSura Mio Kids or adult products
- Not made with natural rubber latex

		Units: 30
Code	Size	HCPCS*
12014	3 mL sachet	A4455



Units: 10

Units: 5

#### SenSura<sup>®</sup> Mio Kids

1-piece and 2-piece pouching systems designed with BodyFit Technology to fit kids' active movements and rounded bellies. Designed with options to step up as kids grow, the range covers kids 6 months to 4 years of age (larger options for older kids are found in the SenSura Mio adult line).

<ul> <li>SenSura</li> <li>Star-sh flexibilit</li> <li>No star</li> <li>Not model</li> </ul>	9		
Cut-to-fit			Units: 5
Code	Stoma Size	Color	HCPCS*
18735	0 - 1¹/16" (0-27 m	ım)	A4414
18747	0 - 1 <sup>3</sup> /8'' (0-35 mr	n) 🔵	A4414
Drainabl • EasiClo • Full-cirr • Neutra • Small s over tir • Opaque • Not mo	se <sup>™</sup> Outlet cle filter l gray, water-resista ize enables kids to s ne e includes inspectior ade with natural rub	nt textile tep up in pouch size n window	
6 <sup>1</sup> /8" folde	ed		Units: 10
Code	Code	Color	HCPCS*
Transpare	ent Opaque		
18721	18720		A4425

Drainable P • EasiClose™ • Full-circle f • Neutral gro • Opaque in	' Outlet	tile Jow	
6¾" folded			Units: 10
Code	Code	Color	HCPCS*
Transparent	Opaque		
18723	18722		A4425
18725	18724		A4425
SenSura® Mio Kids Flex 2-piece MIDI Urostomy Pouch • Neutral gray, water-resistant textile • Soft outlet can be connected to a drain bag for nighttime use, or a leg bag for kids in a wheelchair • Not made with natural rubber latex			
Opaque 6¾"	folded		Units: 10
Code		Color	HCPCS*
18730			A5073
18731			A5073

#### SenSura<sup>®</sup> Mio Kids 1-Piece MIDI **Drainable Pouch**

- · Star-shaped, elastic barrier with no starter hole custom cut
- EasiClose<sup>™</sup> Outlet
- Full-circle filter
- · Neutral gray, water-resistant textile
- · Opaque includes inspection window
- Not made with natural rubber latex

#### 6¾" folded | Cut-to-fit

6¾" folded   Cut-to-fit			Units: 10
Code Code		Stoma size	HCPCS*
Transparent	Opaque		
18711	18710	$0 - 1^{3}/8''$ (0-35 mm)	A4424

#### SenSura<sup>®</sup> Mio Kids 1-Piece MIDI **Urostomy Pouch**

- · Star-shaped, elastic barrier with starter hole
- · Neutral gray, water-resistant textile
- · Soft outlet can be connected to a drain bag for nighttime use, or a leg bag for kids in a wheelchair
- Not made with natural rubber latex



Units: 10

Code	Code	Stoma size	HCPCS*	
Transparent	Neutral gray			
18712	18713	<sup>3</sup> /8 - 1 <sup>3</sup> /8" (10-35 mm)	A5071	

#### Assura<sup>®</sup> AC (Adhesive Coupling) Pediatric

A simple, soft, secure system for neonates! This ostomy pouching system is based on adhesives that make it easy to apply the pouch to the barrier. The pouching system is easy to clean, and simple to handle with the EasiClose™ standard integrated outlet.

#### Assura<sup>®</sup> AC Pediatric Flat Barrier

- Standard wear
- No starter hole
- Not made with natural rubber latex

#### Cut-to-fit

Cut-to-fit			Units: 10
Code	Stoma Size	Color	HCPCS*
14307	0 - 5⁄8″ (0-17 mm)		A4414
14308	0 - 1" (0-27 mm)		A4414

### Assura<sup>®</sup> AC Pediatric Drainable Pouch

- EasiClose<sup>™</sup> Outlet
- Filter
- Soft cloth on back
- Not made with natural rubber latex



				Units: 10
Code	Code	Length	Color	HCPCS*
Transparent	Opaque (Teddy Bear)			
14681	14691	5½" (14 cm)		A4425
14682	14692	$6^{1/2}$ " (16 cm)		A4425



# Assura® 2-piece Pediatric Pouching Systems

Specifically developed adhesive and a smaller barrier size are ideal for pediatrics, while a mix-and-match "green" flange size offers versatility. The SenSura® and Assura® pouches and barrier may be used interchangeably with "green"-sized adult SenSura® Click or Assura® products for a broad array of pouching options.

<ul> <li>Assura<sup>®</sup> Pediatric Standard Wear Barrier</li> <li>Flat</li> <li>Not made with natural rubber latex</li> </ul>		0
Cut-to-fit		Units: 5
Code	Color	HCPCS*
<b>2182</b> 3/8 - 13/8" (10-35 mm)		A4414
Assura <sup>®</sup> Pediatric Drainable Pouch <ul> <li>Clamp closure</li> <li>Soft cloth on back</li> <li>Not made with natural rubber latex</li> </ul>		
Transparent 81/2" (21 cm) / 150 mL		Units: 10
Code	Color	HCPCS*
2156		A4426
<ul> <li>Assura<sup>®</sup> Pediatric Closed Pouch</li> <li>Soft cloth on front and back</li> <li>Not made with natural rubber latex</li> </ul>		Units: 30
Code	Color	HCPCS*
2161	Cotor	A4423
Assura <sup>®</sup> Stoma Cap <ul> <li>With filter</li> <li>Small size is optimal for swimming at the pool</li> <li>Not made with natural rubber latex</li> </ul> Opaque		Units: 30
Code	Color	HCPCS*
2801		A5055

<ul> <li>Assura<sup>®</sup> Pediatric Urostomy Pouch</li> <li>Soft outlet can be connected to a drain be nighttime use, or a leg bag for kids in a wheelchair - see page 72 for options</li> <li>Soft cloth on back</li> <li>Not made with natural rubber latex</li> </ul>	bag for	
Transparent 8 <sup>1</sup> /2" (21 cm) / 150 mL		Units: 10
Code	Color	HCPCS*
1789		A4433
<ul> <li>Assura<sup>®</sup> Urostomy Micro-Pouch</li> <li>Miniature size prevents twisting</li> <li>Soft outlet can be connected to a drain be nighttime use, or a leg bag for people in a wheelchair</li> <li>Soft cloth on front</li> <li>Not made with natural rubber latex</li> </ul>	0	0
Transparent 6" (15 cm)		Units: 10
Code	Color	HCPCS*
14204		A4433
Assura <sup>®</sup> Urostomy Minicap <ul> <li>Ultra-absorbent material inside</li> <li>Small size is optimal for swimming at the</li> <li>Not made with natural rubber latex</li> </ul> Opaque 100 mL		Units: 30
Code	Color	HCPCS*
2807		A5055

\*For important information regarding the use of HCPCS codes listed and code definitions see page  $180\,$ 

#### ColoKids<sup>™</sup> 1-piece Pediatric Pouching Systems

Specially developed Assura<sup>®</sup> "swiss roll" technology provides moisture absorption and balance while offering consistent tack and adhesion to the skin. Small pouch sizes provide a pediatric-friendly pouching option.

#### ColoKids<sup>™</sup> Flat 1-piece **Drainable Pouch**

- Standard wear
- Clamp closure
- Soft cloth on back •
- Not made with natural rubber latex

#### Transparent



Transparent	t		Units: 10
Code	Cut	Stoma Size	HCPCS*
2115	Cut-to-fit	³⁄8 - 1³∕8″ (10-35 mm)	A5061

#### ColoKids<sup>™</sup> Flat 1-piece **Closed Pouch**

- Standard wear
- Soft cloth on back
- Not made with natural rubber latex



Units: 10

Iransparent			Units: 30
Code	Cut	Stoma Size	HCPCS*
2125	Cut-to-fit	³⁄ଃ - 1³∕ଃ" (10-35 mm)	A4416

#### ColoKids<sup>™</sup> Flat 1-piece **Urostomy Pouch**

- Standard wear
- · Soft outlet can be connected to a drain bag for nighttime use, or a leg bag for people in a wheelchair
- · Soft cloth on back
- Not made with natural rubber latex

#### Transparent

Code	Cut	Stoma Size	HCPCS*
8009	Cut-to-fit	5⁄8 - 13⁄8" (15-35 mm)	A5071

# Brava<sup>®</sup> supporting products

Pediatric weight thresholds

How does Coloplast define pediatric age / weight parameters as relate to products?

- Premature: 30+ gestational weeks
- Neonate: 0-6 months
- Toddler: 6 months 4 years

Product name	Ca	ution	Conversion (kg to lbs.)	Approximate minimum age
Brava <sup>®</sup> Elastic Barrier Strips		t recommended for dren below 5.6 kg	12.34 lbs.	Toddler
Brava® Protective Seal		t recommended for dren below 5.6 kg	12.34 lbs.	Toddler
Brava® Moldable Ring		t recommended for dren below 7.2 kg	15.87 lbs.	Toddler
Brava® Strip Paste		t recommended for dren below 2.6 kg	5.73 lbs.	Neonate
Brava <sup>®</sup> Paste (tube paste)		t recommended for dren below 6 kg	13.22 lbs.	Toddler
Brava <sup>®</sup> Adhesive Remover Wipe		t recommended for dren below 2.4 kg	5.29 lbs.	Neonate
Brava <sup>®</sup> Adhesive Remover Spray		t recommended for dren below 5.6 kg	12.34 lbs.	Toddler
Brava <sup>®</sup> Baby Adhesive Remover		t recommended for dren below 2.4kg	5.29 lbs.	Neonate
Brava <sup>®</sup> Skin Barrier Wipe		t recommended for dren below 2.4 kg	5.29 lbs.	Neonate
Brava <sup>®</sup> Skin Barrier Spray		t recommended for dren below 5.6 kg	12.34 lbs.	Toddler
Brava® Skin Cleanser		t recommended for dren below 2.4 kg	5.29 lbs.	Neonate
Brava® Protective Sheet		t recommended for dren below 7 kg	15.43 lbs.	Toddler
Brava® Belt	Do	es not fit kids	-	-
Brava <sup>®</sup> Lubricating Deodorant		t recommended for dren	-	-
Brava® Powder		t recommended for dren below 5.6 kg	12.34 lbs.	Toddler
1 kg = 2.20 lbs. 6.0 kg 2.4 kg = 5.29 lbs. 7.0 kg		kg to lbs. 6.0 kg = 13.22 lbs. 7.0 kg = 15.43 lbs. 7.2 kg = 15.87 lbs.		



#### Urostomy Night Bag and Bag Hanger

See Accessories page 71-72 for more information.



Bathing

Bedside-Care<sup>®</sup> EasiCleanse<sup>®</sup> (page 51)

Moisturizers

Sween Cream® (page 53) Sween® 24 (page 53) Sween® Lotion (page 53)

**Skin Protectants** 

Critic-Aid® Clear (page 54) Critic-Aid® Skin Paste (page 54)

# Wound Dressings

#### Triad® Hydrophilic Wound Dressing (page 42)

All product recommendations on this page are based on: Association of Women's Health, Obstetric and Neonatal Nurses. Neonatal Skin Care, Fourth Edition. Evidence-Based Clinical Practice Guideline, 2018.

Previous item code	New item code	Difference	New item page #
10811	10870	Textile grey pouch with pre-filter	115
10821	10871	Textile grey pouch with pre-filter	115
10822	10872	Textile grey pouch with pre-filter	115
10823	10873	Textile grey pouch with pre-filter	115
10824	10874	Textile grey pouch with pre-filter	115
10831	10881	Textile grey pouch with pre-filter	115
10833	10883	Textile grey pouch with pre-filter	115
10834	10884	Textile grey pouch with pre-filter	115
10835	10885	Textile grey pouch with pre-filter	115
14301	10551	Double-layer adhesive technology	99
14302	10561	Double-layer adhesive technology	99
14303	10571	Double-layer adhesive technology	99
14304	10104	Double-layer adhesive technology	103
14305	10105	Double-layer adhesive technology	103
14306	10106	Double-layer adhesive technology	103
14309	10108	Double-layer adhesive technology	103
14316	12202	Textile grey pouch with pre-filter	102
14317	12213	Textile grey pouch with pre-filter	102
14319	12222	Textile grey pouch with pre-filter	102
14326	12203	Textile grey pouch with pre-filter	102
14327	12216	Textile grey pouch with pre-filter	102
14328	12216	Textile grey pouch with pre-filter	102
14329	12223	Textile grey pouch with pre-filter	102
14331	12202	Textile grey pouch with pre-filter	102
14332	12213	Textile grey pouch with pre-filter	102
14333	12213	Textile grey pouch with pre-filter	102
14334	12222	Textile grey pouch with pre-filter	102
14342	12273	Textile grey pouch with pre-filter	100
14344	12283	Textile grey pouch with pre-filter	100
14346	12262	Textile grey pouch with pre-filter	100
14347	12272	Textile grey pouch with pre-filter	100
14349	12281	Textile grey pouch with pre-filter	100
14355	12222	Textile grey pouch with pre-filter	102
14356	12262	Textile grey pouch with pre-filter	100
14357	12273	Textile grey pouch with pre-filter	100
14359	12283	Textile grey pouch with pre-filter	100
14361	12262	Textile grey pouch with pre-filter	100
14362	12272	Textile grey pouch with pre-filter	100
14364	12282	Textile grey pouch with pre-filter	100
14379	11591	EasiClose™ WIDE Outlet	104

Previous item code	New item code	Difference	New item page #
14401	16471	Double-layer adhesive technology	99
14403	16483	Double-layer adhesive technology	99
14406	16491	Double-layer adhesive technology	99
14408	11308	Double-layer adhesive technology	104
14521	12274	Textile grey pouch with pre-filter	100
14525	12274	Textile grey pouch with pre-filter	100
14527	11690	EasiClose™ WIDE Outlet	105
14552	12292	Textile grey pouch with anti-reflux	102
14553	12291	Textile grey pouch with anti-reflux	102
14554	12298	Textile grey pouch with anti-reflux	102
14555	12297	Textile grey pouch with anti-reflux	102
14601	11304	Double-layer adhesive technology	104
14602	11305	Double-layer adhesive technology	104
14603	11306	Double-layer adhesive technology	104
14642	16472	Double-layer adhesive technology	99
14643	16485	Double-layer adhesive technology	99
14644	16486	Double-layer adhesive technology	99
14645	16487	Double-layer adhesive technology	99
14646	16488	Double-layer adhesive technology	99

Gabriela

# Making life easier\_

Coloplast<sup>®</sup> Care is the only manufacturer-provided patient support program with better patient outcomes supported by peer-reviewed data.



# About the team

Coloplast<sup>®</sup> Care Advisors assist patients with their intimate healthcare needs. They are available Monday through Friday from 7 a.m. to 7 p.m. (CT). The team offers one-on-one assistance for the following:

# Quality of life guidance

Our team can answer questions regarding product lines, routines that will fit their lifestyle, and encourage self-assessments for ongoing wellness support.

### Connecting to the care network

Coloplast Care can help locate a medical supplies dealer in-network with your patient's insurance to ensure that they have access to the correct products.

# **Community resources**

Coloplast Care Advisors also provide awareness of resources in communities where your patients live, such as support groups, events, or conferences. The Advisors can also offer free samples<sup>\*</sup>, if needed, from the Coloplast ostomy and continence product lines.

For ostomy: visit www.ostomy.coloplastcare.us or call 1-877-858-2656 to enroll your patients today.

For continence: visit bladder.coloplastcare.us or call 1-866-226-6362 to enroll your patients today.

For Peristeen<sup>®</sup> inquiries, visit coloplastcare.us/bowel or call 1-855-605-7594 for more information.

\*Limitations apply. SpeediCath®, Self-Cath® and SureCath® catheters are available by prescription only. Samples are not available for Peristeen.

Information from Coloplast Care is for educational purposes only. It is not intended to substitute for professional medical advise and should not be interpreted to contain treatment recommendations.

# Coloplast<sup>®</sup> Care **Connect**

**ColoplastCareConnect** is the new easy online portal for enrolling your patients and access to team documentation. Scan below to enroll your patients or to view your dashboard of electronic submissions:





#### Contact your rep if you need access.

The following materials are presented for general purposes only. They do not constitute medical advice and should not be a substitute for consultation with a trained medical professional.

The information presented or discussed may not be representative of all patient outcomes. Each person's situation is unique and risks, outcomes, experience, and results may vary. Please see complete product instructions for use, including all product indications contraindications, precautions and warnings, and adverse events.

#### Videos

Intermittent Self-Catheterization and Bowel Management

- Visit www.coloplastcare.us/bowel to view interactive how-to-use videos for Peristeen.
- Visit bladderguides.coloplastcare.us for interactive how-to-use videos for intermittent catheters.

#### **Measuring Guides**

- $\bullet$  Conveen  $^{\otimes}$  Optima Male External Catheter Selection and Fitting Guide
- Freedom Male External Catheter Selection and Fitting Guide

#### **Educational Guides**

- $\bullet$  Making Peristeen  $^{\otimes}$  Work for Your Child, Pediatric Patient Information Kit, English & Spanish
- Welcome to Peristeen<sup>®</sup>, Patient Information Kit Adult, English & Spanish
- Peristeen® Training Guide for Healthcare Professionals
- Male IC Care Kit, Patient Information Kit- Adult, English & Spanish
- Female IC Care Kit, Patient Information Kit- Adult, English & Spanish

#### Wellness Education

- Socializing and Peristeen®, English & Spanish
- Traveling and Peristeen®, English & Spanish
- Hand Hygiene, English & Spanish
- Basics of Intermittent Self Catheterization
- Bladder Hygiene, Better Bladder Health
- Medicare Reimbursement Guidelines
- Understanding UTIs
- Catheterization Reference Guide
- Basics of MECs
- Why Intermittent Self-Catheterization
- Bladder Diary

# Coloplast<sup>®</sup> Care Connect

**ColoplastCareConnect** is the new easy online portal for enrolling your patients and access to team documentation. Scan below to enroll your patients or to view your dashboard of electronic submissions:





Contact your rep if you need access.

The following materials are presented for general purposes only. They do not constitute medical advice and should not be a substitute for consultation with a trained medical professional.

The information presented or discussed may not be representative of all patient outcomes. Each person's situation is unique and risks, outcomes, experience, and results may vary. Please see complete product instructions for use, including all product indications contraindications, precautions and warnings, and adverse events.

#### Ostomy Self-Assessment Tools

- BodyCheck<sup>™</sup>
- Ostomy Check
- Troubleshooter
- Apply-Remove-Check (ARC)

#### Diaries:

- Pouch change diary
- Exercise diary
- Hernia prevention action plan
- Ostomy Wellness Output Diary

#### **Educational Guides**

- Life After: Ileostomy
- Life After: Colostomy
- Life After: Urostomy
- · Life After: Your Child's Ostomy
- Teen Life with an Ostomy

Product Pictorial Guide - Also available in Spanish NOTE: These are abbreviated instructions designed to visually show how to use the product. Always refer to the product labeling (including the package insert) before using.

- SenSura® Mio 1-piece Pouching System
- SenSura<sup>®</sup> Mio Click 2-piece Pouching System
- SenSura® Mio Flex 2-piece Pouching System
- SenSura<sup>®</sup> 1-piece Pouching System
- SenSura<sup>®</sup> Click 2-piece Pouching System
- SenSura<sup>®</sup> Flex 2-piece Pouching System
- Fistula Wound Management System
- SenSura<sup>®</sup> Mio 1-piece Urostomy Pouching System
- SenSura<sup>®</sup> Mio Click 2-piece Urostomy Pouching System
- SenSura® Mio Flex 2-piece Urostomy Pouching System
- SenSura® Mio Baby 2-piece Flex Barrier, pouch, and Brava® Baby Adhesive Remover

# Spanish Educational Tools Educational Guides

- La Vida Después de la Colostomía Life After: Colostomy
- La Vida Después de la lleostomía Life After: lleostomy
- La Vida Después de la Urostomía Life After: Urostomy

Other languages also available in digital format only: Arabic, Chinese, Russian and Vietnamese

For additional educational resources, visit **www.coloplast.us** 

# Professional



# Online Learning with CE Contact Hours

Courses for Healthcare Professionals working in continence, ostomy and wound clinical spaces.

# **Expert** Education Programs

Live or virtual education on a variety of clinical topics presented by content experts, providing interactive learning experiences.

# Facility-led Education

Train the Trainer courses include slide presentations, training resources, toolkits and more to help you facilitate a meaningful training experience.

# Education Resources

Videos, podcasts and printables designed to support your patients with product questions and needs in everyday situations and help you promote positive outcomes for your patients.



# Register by using one of the following methods:

Website - www.coloplast.us/professional Email - CProfessional\_US@coloplast.us







# Professional

Coloplast Professional is a

comprehensive program that suits a variety of learning needs and provides



ongoing support to deliver best-in-class education training, and resources.

# **Product** Training

This hands-on training program is tailored to your staff and your schedule to establish proper product usage and compliance to protocols. Coloplast provides product training at implementation and as needed to meet your needs.

# **Expert** Education Programs

A Coloplast Clinical Consultant or Key Opinion Leader in the field of wound and skin care will provide

a live learning experience at your facility, offsite, or via webinar. Learn best practices while sharing experiences with colleagues.

# Online Learning

Coloplast HEAL is an online education program that offers CE credits for healthcare professionals. The program aims to expand knowledge of modern wound healing principles and improve the standard of care for patients. To learn more and register, visit www.coloplast.us/professional

# Facility-led Education

This train-the-trainer program will provide expertise and materials

to key individuals in your organization so they can drive education across the organization. Materials provided include presentations, training tools, and more to help you facilitate a meaningful training experience.

To learn more about the education programs offered by Coloplast, contact Customer Service at 1-800-533-0464.





The information in this document is informational only, general in nature, and does not cover all payers' rules or policies. This information was obtained from third party sources and is subject to change without notice as a result of changes in reimbursement regulations and payer policies. This document represents no promise or guarantee by Coloplast Corp. regarding coverage or payment for products or procedures by CMS or other payers. Providers are responsible for reporting the codes that most accurately describe the patient's medical condition, procedures performed and products used. Providers should check Medicare bulletins, manuals, program memoranda and Medicare guidelines to ensure compliance with Medicare requirements. Inquires should be directed to the appropriate other payer for non-Medicare coverage situations.

#### Medicare Utilization - Continence Care

Usual maximum limits for some products from the Medicare Local Coverage Determinations (LCD) are shown below. Suppliers should examine their applicable Medicare contractor policies for full examination of policy requirements, including medical necessity and documentation.

HCPCS*	Long Description	Usual Maximum
A4310	Insert tray without drainage bag and without catheter (accessories only)	1 insertion tray per episode of indwelling catheter insertion
A4332	Lubricant, individual sterile packet, each	200/month
A4349	Male external catheter, with or without adhesive, disposable, each	35/month
A4351	Intermittent urinary catheter; straight tip, with or without coating (Teflon, silicone, silicone elastomer, or hydrophilic, etc.), each	200/month
A4352	Intermittent urinary catheter; Coudé (curved) tip, with or without coating (Teflon, silicone, silicone elastomer, or hydrophilic, etc.) each	200/month
A4353	Intermittent urinary catheter, with insertion supplies	200/month
A4357	Bedside drainage bag, day or night, with or without anti-reflux device, with or without tube, each	2/month
A4358	Urinary drainage bag, leg or abdomen, vinyl, with or without tube, with straps, each	2/month

## Medicare Utilization - Ostomy

Usual maximum limits for some products from the Medicare Local Coverage Determinations (LCD) are shown below. The amount of ostomy supplies varies by patient based on the type of ostomy, its location, its construction, and the condition of the peristomal skin. The table below shows the maximum number of items that are usually medically necessary for patients with ostomies. It may be more or less depending on the factors that affect the frequency of barrier and pouch change. The medical necessity for a greater quantity of supplies must be clearly documented in the patient's medical record (physician's signed and dated order).

HCPCS*	Short Description	Usual Maximum
A4357	Bedside drainage bag	2 ea/month
A4361	Ostomy faceplate, each	3 ea/6 months
A4362	Skin barrier, solid, 4x4 or equivalent; each*	20 ea/month
A4363	Ostomy clamp replacement	none*
A4367	Ostomy belt, each	1 ea/month
A4368	Ostomy filter	none*
A4369	Ostomy skin barrier; liquid, per ounce	2 oz./month
A4371	Ostomy skin barrier powder, per ounce	10 oz/6 months
A4372	Ostomy skin barrier, 4 $\times$ 4, standard wear, CONVEX	none*
A4373	Ostomy skin barrier, with flange, CONVEX	none*
A4385	Ostomy skin barrier, 4 x 4, extended wear, FLAT	none*
A4388	One-piece ostomy drainable pouch and barrier, extended wear, FLAT	none*
A4389	One-piece ostomy drainable pouch and barrier, CONVEX	none*
A4390	One-piece ostomy drainable pouch, extended wear barrier, CONVEX	none*
A4391	One-piece urinary pouch, extended wear barrier, FLAT	none*
A4392	One-piece urinary pouch, standard wear barrier, FLAT	none*
A4394	Ostomy deodorant per ounce	none*
A4397	Ostomy irrigation supply; sleeve, each • HCPCS code A4397 will be discontinued effective 1 1/1/2022 CMS has established two new HCPCS co between reusable and disposable sleeves: - A4436 Irrigation supply, sleeve, reusable - A4437 Irrigation supply, sleeve, disposable	
A4398	Ostomy irrigation supply; seeve, asposable	2 ea/6 months
A4399	Ostomy irrigation supply; cone/catheter, with or without brush	2 ea/6 months
A4404	Ostomy ring, each	10 ea/month
A4405	Ostomy skin barrier, non-pectin based, paste, per ounce	4 oz/month
A4406	Ostomy skin barrier, pectin-based, per ound	e 4 oz/month
A4407	Two-piece ostomy skin barrier, with flange, extended wear, CONVEX, (4 x 4 inches or smaller)	none*
A4408	Two-piece ostomy skin barrier, with flange extended wear, CONVEX, (larger than $4 \times 4$ inches)	none*
A4409	Two-piece ostomy skin barrier, with flange, extended wear, FLAT, (4 x 4 inches or smaller)	none*
* No published Medicare usual maximum. Monthly quantity subject to medical necessity documentation. **Elastic Barrier Strips - Curved or Straight: 40 strips/month		
		Colonlast

HCPCS*	Short Description	Usual Maximum
A4410	Two-piece ostomy skin barrier, with flange, extended wear, FLAT, (larger than 4 $\times$ 4 inches)	none*
A4411	Two-piece ostomy solid skin barrier, extended wear, CONVEX	none*
A4412	Two-piece high output ostomy drainable pouch without filter	none*
A4413	Two-piece high output ostomy drainable pouch with filter	none*
4414	Two-piece ostomy skin barrier with flange, FLAT (4x4 inches or smaller)	20 ea/month
44415	Two-piece ostomy skin barrier, with flange, FLAT, greater than 4 x 4 inches	20 ea/month
44416	One-piece ostomy closed pouch and barrier with filter, FLAT	60 ea/month
44417	One-piece ostomy closed pouch and barrier with filter, CONVEX	60 ea/month
44418	One-piece ostomy closed pouch with filter and barrier	60 ea/month
44419	Two-piece ostomy closed pouch with filter for non-locking system	60 ea/month
A4423	Two-piece ostomy closed pouch with filter for locking system	60 ea/month
A4424	One-piece ostomy drainable pouch and barrier with filter, FLAT	20 ea/month
44425	Two-piece ostomy drainable pouch with filter for non-locking system	20 ea/month
44426	Two-piece ostomy drainable pouch without filter for locking system	20 ea/month
A4427	Two-piece ostomy drainable pouch with filter for locking system	20 ea/month
A4433	Two-piece ostomy urinary pouch for locking system	20 ea/month
A4436	Irrigation supply, sleeve, reusable, per month • Effective 1/1/2022	TBD
A4437	Irrigation supply, sleeve, reusable, per month • Effective 1/1/2022	TBD
A4455	Adhesive remover or solvent, per ounce	16 oz/6 months
A4456	Adhesive remover, wipes	none
A5055	Stoma cap	31 ea/month
A5056	One-piece drainable ostomy pouch, extended wear with filter	40 ea/month
A5057	One-piece drainable ostomy pouch extended wear with filter, CONVEX	40 ea/month
A5061	One-piece ostomy drainable pouch and barrier, FLAT	20 ea/month
A5063	Two-piece ostomy drainable pouch for barrier with flange	20 ea/month
A5071	One-piece ostomy urinary pouch	20 ea/month
A5073	Two-piece ostomy urinary pouch	20 ea/month
A5081	Stoma plug or seal	31 ea/month
A5120	Skin barrier, wipes or swabs, each	150 ea/6 months
	Solid skin barrier, 6x6 or equivalent, each**	20 ea/month
A5121 A5122	Solid skin barrier, 8x8 or equivalent, each	20 ea/month

<sup>\*\*</sup>Elastic Barrier Strips - Y-shape: 60 strips/month

182

# Medicare Utilization –Ostomy

## Medicare Utilization - Wound Care

Usual maximum limits from the Medicare Local Coverage Determinations (LCD) are shown below. Suppliers should examine their applicable Medicare contractor policies for full examination of policy requirements, including medical necessity and documentation.

HCPCS*	Short Description	Usual Maximum
A6196	Alginate dressing $\leq 16$ sq. in.	1/day
A6197	Alginate dressing > $16 \le 48$ sq. in.	1/day
A6199	Alginate dressing wound filler, per 6 inches	1/day
A6203	Sterile composite dressing, $\leq 16$ sq. in. with border	3/week
A6204	Sterile composite dressing >16 $\leq$ 48 sq. in. with border	3/week
A6206	Sterile contact layer, ≤ 16 sq. in.	1/week
A6207	Sterile contact layer > $16 \le 48$ sq. in.	1/week
A6209	Sterile foam dressing ≤ 16 sq. in. without border	3/week
A6210	Sterile foam dressing > $16 \le 48$ sq. in. without border	3/week
A6211	Sterile foam dressing > 48 sq. in. without border	3/week
A6212	Sterile foam dressing $\leq 16$ sq. in with border	3/week
A6213	Sterile foam dressing > $16 \le 48$ sq. in. with border	3/week
A6234	Sterile hydrocolloid dressing $\leq$ 6 sq. in. without border	3/week
A6235	Sterile hydrocolloid dressing > $16 \le 48$ sq. in. without border	3/week
A6236	Sterile hydrocolloid dressing > 48 sq. in. without border	3/week
A6237	Sterile hydrocolloid dressing $\leq$ 16 sq. in. with border	3/week
A6238	Sterile hydrocolloid dressing > $16 \le 48$ sq. in. with border	3/week
A6240	Sterile hydrocolloid dressing filler, paste, per ounce	3/week
A6248	Hydrogel dressing, wound filler, gel, per fluid ounce	3 fl. oz. per wound/30 days
A6251	Sterile specialty absorptive dressing, wound cover, ≤ 16 sq. in. without border	1/day
A6252	Sterile specialty absorptive dressing, wound cover, > $16 \le 48$ without border	1/day
A6260	Sterile wound cleanser, any type/size	Not covered under the surgical dressing benefit

Reimbursement Disclaimer: Coloplast Corp. provides this information for convenience and your general reference only. It does not constitute legal advice or a recommendation regarding clinical practice. Reimbursement, coverage and payment policies can vary from one insurer and region to another and is subject to change without notice. The provider has the responsibility to determine medical necessity and to submit appropriate codes and charges for care provided. Coloplast does not guarantee coverage or payment of products and Coloplast makes no guarantee that the use of this information will prevent differences of opinion or disputes with Medicare, insurers, or other payers as to the correct form of billing or the amount that will be paid. This information is provided for your general information only and is not intended to replace any advice you receive from your own internal or external insurance coverage consultants, reimbursement specialists or legal counsel.

## HCPCS Code Reference

A4322	Irrigation syringe, bulb or piston, each
A4331	Extension drainage tubing, any type, any length, with connector/adapter, for use with urinary leg bag or urostomy pouch, each
A4332	Lubricant, individual sterile packet, each
A4334	Urinary catheter anchoring device, leg strap, each
A4335	Incontinence supply; miscellaneous
A4338	Indwelling catheter; Foley type, two-way latex with coating (Teflon, silicone, silicone elastomer, or hydrophilic, etc.), each
A4340	Indwelling catheter, specialty type, (e.g., Coudé, mushroom, wing, etc.), each
A4344	Indwelling catheter; Foley type, two-way, all silicone, each
A4346	Indwelling catheter; Foley type, three-way for continuous irrigation, each
A4349	Male external catheter, with or without adhesive, disposable, each
A4351	Intermittent urinary catheter; straight tip, with or without coating (Teflon, silicone, silicone elastomer, or hydrophilic, etc.), each
A4352	Intermittent urinary catheter; Coudé (curved) tip, with or without coating (Teflon, silicone, silicone elastomer, or hydrophilic, etc.), each
A4353	Intermittent urinary catheter, with insertion supplies
A4357	Bedside drainage bag, day or night, with or without anti-reflux device, with or without tube, each
A4358	Urinary drainage bag, leg or abdomen, vinyl, with or without tube, with straps, each
A4361	Ostomy faceplate, each
A4362	Solid skin barrier; solid, 4x4 or equivalent; each
A4363	Ostomy clamp, any type, replacement only, each
A4366	Ostomy vent, any type, each
A4367	Ostomy belt, each
A4368	Ostomy filter, any type, each
A4369	Ostomy skin barrier liquid (spray, brush, etc.), per ounce
A4371	Ostomy skin barrier powder, per ounce
A4372	Ostomy skin barrier, solid 4x4 or equivalent, standard wear, with built-in convexity, each
A4373	Ostomy skin barrier, with flange (solid, flexible or accordion), with built-in convexity, any size, each
A4385	Ostomy skin barrier, solid 4 × 4 or equivalent, extended wear,

without built-in convexity, each

## HCPCS Code Reference

1101 00 1	code Reference
A4388	Ostomy pouch, drainable, with extended wear barrier attached, (1 piece), each
A4389	Ostomy pouch, drainable, with barrier attached, with built-in convexity (1-piece), each
A4390	Ostomy pouch, drainable, with extended wear barrier attached, with built-in convexity (1-piece), each
A4391	Ostomy pouch, urinary, with extended wear barrier attached (1-piece), each
A4392	Ostomy pouch, urinary with standard wear barrier attached, with built-in convexity (1-piece), each
A4393	Ostomy pouch, urinary, with extended wear barrier attached, with built-in convexity (1 pc), each
A4394	Ostomy deodorant, with or without lubricant, for use in ostomy pouch, per fluid ounce
A4396	Ostomy belt with peristomal hernia support
A4397	Irrigation supply; sleeve, each
A4398	Ostomy irrigation supply; bag, each
A4399	Ostomy Irrigation supply; cone /catheter, with or without brush
A4402	Lubricant, per ounce
A4404	Ostomy ring, each
A4405	Ostomy skin barrier, non-pectin based, paste, per ounce
A4406	Ostomy skin barrier, pectin-based, paste, per ounce
A4407	Ostomy skin barrier, with flange (solid, flexible, or accordion), extended wear, with built-in convexity, 4x4 inches or smaller, each
A4408	Ostomy skin barrier, with flange (solid, flexible or accordion), extended wear, with built-in convexity, larger than 4x4 inches, each
A4409	Ostomy skin barrier, with flange (solid, flexible or accordion), extended wear, without built in convexity, 4x4 inches or smaller, each
A4410	Ostomy skin barrier with flange (solid, flexible or accordion), extended wear, without built-in convexity, larger than 4x4 inches, each
A4411	Ostomy skin barrier, solid 4x4 or equivalent, extended wear, with built-in convexity, each
A4412	Ostomy pouch, drainable, high output, for use on a barrier with flange (2-piece system), without filter, each
A4413	Ostomy pouch, drainable, high output, for use on a barrier with flange (2 piece system) with filter, each
A4414	Ostomy skin barrier, with flange (solid, flexible or accordion), without built-in convexity, 4x4 inches or smaller, each
A4415	Ostomy skin barrier, with flange (solid, flexible or accordion), without built-in convexity, larger than 4x4 inches, each
A4416	Ostomy pouch, closed, with barrier attached, with filter (1-piece,) each
A4417	Ostomy pouch, closed, with barrier attached, with built-in convexity, with filter (1-piece), each
A4418	Ostomy pouch, drainable, high output, for use on a barrier with flange (2-piece system), without filter, each
A4419	Ostomy pouch, closed; for use on barrier with non-locking flange, with filter (2-piece), each
A4421	Ostomy supply; miscellaneous
A4422	Ostomy pouch absorbent material (sheet, pad, crystal packet) for use in ostomy pouch to thicken liquid stomal output, each

### HCPCS Code Reference A4423 Ostomy pouch, closed; for use on barrier with locking flange, with filter (2-piece), each A4424 Ostomy pouch, drainable, with barrier attached, with filter (1-piece), each A4425 Ostomy pouch, drainable; for use on barrier with non-locking flange, with filter (2-piece system), each A4426 Ostomy pouch, drainable; for use on barrier with locking flange (2-piece system), each A4427 Ostomy pouch, drainable; for use on barrier with locking flange, with filter (2 piece system), each Ostomy pouch, urinary, with extended wear barrier A4428 attached, with faucet-type tap with valve (1-piece), each Ostomy pouch, urinary, with barrier attached, with built-in A4429 convexity, with faucet-type tap with value (1-piece), each A4430 Ostomy pouch, urinary, with extended wear barrier attached, with built-in convexity, with faucet-type tap with valve (1-piece), each A4431 Ostomy pouch, urinary; with barrier attached, with faucettype tap with valve (1- piece), each Ostomy pouch, urinary; with barrier attached, with faucet-A4432 type tap with value (1- piece), each A4433 Ostomy pouch, urinary; for use on barrier with locking flange (2-piece), each A4434 Ostomy pouch, urinary; for use on barrier with locking flange, with faucet-type tap with valve (2-piece), each A4435 Ostomy pouch, drainable, high output, with extended wear barrier (1-piece system), with or without filter, each Rectal catheter for use with manual pump-operated enema A4453 system, replacement only A4455 Adhesive remover or solvent (for tape, cement or other adhesive), per ounce A4456 Adhesive remover, wipes, any type, each A4459 Manual pump-operated enema system, includes balloon, catheter and all accessories, reusable, any type A5051 Ostomy pouch, closed; with barrier attached (1-piece), each A5052 Ostomy pouch, closed; without barrier attached (1-piece), each A5053 Ostomy pouch, closed; for use on faceplate, each Ostomy pouch, closed; for use on barrier with flange A5054 (2-piece), each A5055 Stoma cap A5056 Ostomy pouch, drainable, with extended wear barrier attached, with filter (1-piece), each A5057 Ostomy pouch, drainable, with extended wear barrier attached, with built in convexity, with filter, (1-piece), each A5061 Ostomy pouch, drainable; with barrier attached, (1-piece), each A5062 Ostomy pouch, drainable; without barrier attached (1-piece), each A5063 Ostomy pouch, drainable; for use on barrier with flange (2-piece system), each A5071 Ostomy pouch, urinary; with barrier attached (1-piece), each A5072 Ostomy pouch, urinary; without barrier attached (1-piece), each

## HCPCS Code Reference

e,
e, sq. in,
, per
any
ut ler,
ess,
6 sq. der,
8 sq.
ess,
6 sq. e
. in.
than rder,
than
. in.
than
than
е

A6251	Specialty absorptive dressing, wound cover, sterile, pad size 16 sq. in. or less, without border adhesive border, each dressing
A6252	Specialty absorptive dressing, wound cover, sterile, pad size more than 16 sq. in but less than or equal to 48 sq. in without adhesive border, each dressing
A6260	Wound cleansers, any type, any size
A6413	Adhesive bandage, first-aid type, any size, each Not covered under the surgical dressing benefit



## Making life easier\_

## Making life **easier**

Code Pa	ge#	Code	Ρας	je #	Code P	age #
Continence		4210		13	6430	. 24
27-4200-В	25	4212		13	6500	
110	14	4214		13	6530	. 24
112	14	4306		13	8000	. 25
114	14	4308		13	8030	. 25
116	14	4310		13	8100	. 25
208	14	4408		13	8200	. 25
210	14	4410		13	8205	
212	14	4412		13	8230	
214	14	4414		13	8235	
240	14	4416		13	8300	
305	14	4418		13	8305	
306	14	4608		16	8400	
308	14 14	4610		16 16	8430	
310 408	14	4612 4614		16 16	8500 20010	
410	14	4808		16	20010 20012	
410	14	4810		16	20012	
414	14	4812		16	20014	
416	14	4814		16	20021	
418	14	4816		16	20022	
450	14	5062		27	20024	
460	14	5070		30	21026	
475	30	5100		24	21027	. 26
608	16	5110		24	21029	. 26
610	16	5170		26	21034	. 26
612	16	5171		26	21053	. 26
614	16	5174		26	21054	. 26
806	16	5190		24	21346	. 27
808	16	5200		24	21356	. 27
810	16	5210		24	22025	. 23
812	16	5221		23	22028	
814	16	5225		23	22030	
816	16	5225H		23	22035	
818	16	5230		23	22040	
1008	20	5230H		23	22121	
1010	20	5235		23	22125	
1012	20		4	23	22130 22135	
1014 1016	20 20	5240 5240ł		23 23	22135 25502	
1108	20	5290		23	27010	
1112	20	5300		24	27010	
1114	20	5310		24	27014	
1116	20	5390		24	27016	
2114	20	5400		24	280055	. 19
2214	20	5410		24	28006S	. 19
2614	20	5490		24	28007S	. 19
2814	20	5500		24	28008S	. 19
2816	20	5590		24	28009	. 19
3114	20	6100		24	28009S	. 19
3214	20	6130		24	28022S	. 19
3614	20	6200		24	28023S	. 19
4110	13	6230		24	28024S	
4112	13	6300		24	28026S	
4114	13	6330		24	28027	
4116	13	6400		24	28027S	. 19

Code	Ρα	ge #
28028		19
280285		19
280295		19
28032		19
280325		19
280335		19
28036		19
280365		19
28037		19
280375		19
28408		11
28410		11
28412		11
28414		11
28416		11
28418		11
28422		17
28481		18
28482		18
28483		18
28484		18
28485		18
28486		18
28490		15
28492		15
28494		15
28496		15
28499		18
28500		18
28501		18
28502		18
28503		18
28504		18
28506		11
28508		11
28510		11
28512		11
28514		11
28516		11
28520		17
28522		17
28524		17
28578		12
28580 28582		12
		12
28584 28606		12 11
28608		11
28608		
28610		11 11
28702		11 17
28702		11
28708		11
28708		11
28810		12
28812		12
20012		14

Code Pa	ge #	Code Page #
28814	12	<b>1758</b>
29122	22	<b>1759</b>
29127	22	<b>1789</b> 167
29129	22	<b>2041</b> 70
29142	22	<b>2115</b> 168
29149	22	<b>2125</b> 168
29152	22	<b>2156</b> 166
50501	30	<b>2161</b> 166
AA 6C18	28	<b>2182</b> 166
AA 6C20	28	<b>2310</b> 70
AA 6C22	28	<b>2315</b> 70
AA 6C24 AA 6106	28 28	<b>2320</b> 70 <b>2325</b> 70
AA 6106	28	<b>2325</b> 70 <b>2330</b> 70
AA 6110	28	<b>2340</b> 70
AA 6112	28	<b>2350</b>
AA 6114	28	<b>2501</b> 133
AA 6116	28	<b>2650</b> 67, 155
AA 6118	28	<b>2801</b> 95, 166
AA 6120	28	<b>2802</b>
AA 6122	28	<b>2803</b> 95
AA 6124	28	<b>2807</b> 95, 167
AA 6308	28	<b>2808</b> 95
AA 6310	28	<b>2831</b> 88
AA 6312	29	<b>2832</b> 88
AA 6314	29	<b>2833</b> 88
AA 6316	29	<b>2836</b> 94, 144
AA 6318	29	<b>2837</b> 94, 144
AA 6320	29	<b>2846</b> 93, 140
AA 6322 AA 6324	29 29	<b>2847</b> 93, 140 <b>2881</b> 88
AA 6324 AA 6408	29	<b>2881</b> 88 <b>2882</b> 88
AA 6410	28	<b>2883</b> 88
AA 6412	29	<b>4215</b> 71
AA 6414	29	<b>4220</b> 71
AA 6416	29	<b>4237</b> 71
AA 6418	29	<b>4247</b> 71
AA 6422	29	<b>5070</b> 72
AA 6424	29	<b>5570</b> 134
C1110	20	<b>5575</b> 134
C3814	20	<b>5580</b> 134
C3816	20	<b>5585</b> 134
0		<b>7583</b> 69
Ostomy		8009 168
0509	70	<b>8114</b> 93, 140
0925	70	<b>8115</b> 93, 140
1003 1110	73	<b>8116</b> 93, 140 <b>9500</b> 70, 146
1110 1500	74 73	<b>10011</b> 83
1500 1500H	73	<b>10011</b> 83
1751	96	<b>10012</b> 83
1752	96	<b>10015</b> 83
1754	96	<b>10016</b> 83
1755	96	<b>10017</b> 83
1756	96	<b>10021</b> 83
1757	96	<b>10022</b> 83

Code Page#	Code Page#	Code Page #
<b>10023</b> 83	<b>10506</b> 77	<b>11011K</b> 150
<b>10025</b> 83	<b>10512</b> 77	<b>11012</b> 86
<b>10026</b> 83	<b>10513</b> 77	<b>11015</b> 86
<b>10027</b> 83	<b>10514</b> 77	<b>11016</b> 86
<b>10031</b> 83	<b>10515</b> 77 <b>10516</b> 77	<b>11021</b> 86 <b>11022</b> 86
<b>10032</b> 83 <b>10035</b> 83	<b>10516</b> 77 <b>10522</b> 77	<b>11022</b> 86 <b>11023</b> 86
<b>10036</b> 83	<b>10523</b> 77	<b>11023</b> 86 <b>11024</b> 86
<b>10041</b> 83	<b>10524</b> 77	<b>1102</b> 4 86
<b>10045</b> 83	<b>10525</b> 77	<b>11025</b> 86
<b>10101</b> 103	<b>10531</b> 77	<b>11027</b> 86
<b>10102</b> 103	<b>10551</b> 99	<b>11028</b> 86
<b>10103</b> 103	<b>10561</b> 99	<b>11031</b> 86
<b>10104</b> 103	<b>10562</b> 99	<b>11032</b> 86
<b>10105</b> 103	<b>10563</b>	<b>11035</b> 86
<b>10106</b> 103	<b>10564</b> 99	<b>11036</b> 86
<b>10108</b> 103	<b>10565</b> 99	<b>11041</b> 86
<b>10154</b> 86	<b>10566</b>	<b>11045</b> 86
<b>10155</b> 86	<b>10567</b> 99	<b>11114</b> 85
<b>10156</b> 86	<b>10568</b> 99	<b>11115</b> 85
<b>10164</b> 86	<b>10571</b> 99	<b>11124</b> 85
<b>10165</b> 86	<b>10572</b> 99	<b>11125</b> 85
<b>10166</b> 86	<b>10573</b> 99	<b>11126</b> 85
<b>10167</b> 86	<b>10586</b> 118	<b>11127</b> 85
<b>10187</b> 86	<b>10811</b> 171	<b>11135</b> 85
<b>10461</b> 109	<b>10821</b> 171	<b>11136</b> 85 <b>11185</b> 85
<b>10471</b> 109 <b>10472</b> 109	<b>10822</b> 171 <b>10823</b> 171	<b>11185</b> 85 <b>11186</b> 85
<b>10472</b> 109 <b>10473</b> 109	<b>10823</b> 171 <b>10824</b> 171	<b>11100</b> 85 <b>11194</b> 85
<b>10474</b> 109	<b>10824</b> 171 <b>10831</b> 171	<b>11195</b> 85
<b>10475</b> 109	<b>10833</b> 171	<b>11196</b> 85
<b>10476</b> 109	<b>10834</b> 171	<b>11197</b> 85
<b>10477</b> 109	<b>10835</b> 171	<b>11301</b> 103
<b>10478</b> 109	<b>10870</b> 115	<b>11302</b> 103
<b>10479</b> 109	<b>10871</b> 115	<b>11303</b> 103
<b>10480</b> 109	<b>10872</b> 115	<b>11304</b> 104
<b>10481</b> 109	<b>10873</b> 115	<b>11305</b> 104
<b>10482</b> 109	<b>10874</b> 115	<b>11306</b> 104
<b>10483</b> 109	<b>10881</b> 115	<b>11307</b> 103
<b>10484</b> 109	<b>10883</b> 115	<b>11308</b> 104
<b>10485</b> 109	<b>10884</b> 115	<b>11312</b> 104
<b>10486</b> 109	<b>10885</b> 115	<b>11313</b> 104
<b>10487</b> 109	<b>10911</b> 105	<b>11314</b> 104
<b>10488</b> 109	<b>10912</b> 105	<b>11315</b> 104 <b>11401</b> 81
<b>10489</b> 110 <b>10490</b> 109	<b>10914</b> 105 <b>10915</b> 105	<b>11401</b> 81 <b>11402</b> 81
<b>10491</b> 109	<b>10915</b> 105 <b>10917</b> 105	<b>11402</b> 81 <b>11412</b> 81
<b>10492</b> 110	<b>10918</b> 105	<b>11413</b> 81
<b>10493</b> 110	<b>11001</b> 151	<b>11421</b> 81
<b>10494</b> 110	<b>11002</b> 151	<b>11422</b> 81
<b>10495</b> 110	<b>11004</b> 148	<b>11425</b> 81
<b>10496</b> 110	<b>11005</b> 152	<b>11426</b> 81
<b>10502</b> 77	<b>11008</b> 152	<b>11461</b> 79
<b>10503</b>	<b>11009</b> 147	<b>11462</b> 79
<b>10504</b> 77	<b>11010</b> 147	<b>11463</b> 79
<b>10505</b> 77	<b>11011</b> 86	<b>11471</b> 79

Code	Page #	Code Page#	Code Page #
11472		<b>12037</b> 66, 154	<b>12346</b> 94
		<b>12038</b> 66, 154	<b>12354</b>
		<b>12039</b> 66, 154	<b>12355</b>
			<b>12356</b>
11483		<b>12046</b> 66, 154	
		<b>12047</b> 66, 154	<b>12375</b> 94
11486		<b>12048</b> 66, 154	<b>12376</b> 94
11487		<b>12049</b> 66, 154	<b>12384</b>
11488		<b>12050</b> 67, 155	<b>12385</b> 94
11491	82	<b>12060</b> 68, 156	<b>12386</b>
11492	82	<b>12061</b> 68, 156	<b>12416</b> 131
11497	82	12076 65, 153	<b>12419</b> 131
11498	82	<b>12080</b> 68, 156	<b>12432</b> 135
11499	82	<b>12090</b> 66, 154	<b>12433</b> 135
11500		<b>12091</b> 66, 154	<b>12471</b> 135
11512	104	<b>12092</b> 66, 154	<b>12472</b> 135
	104	<b>12093</b> 66, 154	<b>12474</b> 134
	104	<b>12094</b> 66, 154	<b>12527</b> 93
	104	<b>12095</b> 66, 154	<b>12528</b> 93
	104	<b>12110</b> 132	<b>12529</b>
	104	<b>12130</b> 132	<b>12533</b> 131
11591		<b>12134</b> 132	<b>12577</b> 93
	105	<b>12135</b> 132	<b>12578</b> 93
	105	<b>12136</b> 132	<b>12579</b> 93
11803	124	<b>12140</b> 132	<b>12595</b> 135
11804	124	<b>12144</b> 132	<b>12596</b> 135
11805	125	<b>12145</b> 132	<b>12620</b> 130
11806	125	<b>12146</b> 132	<b>12630</b> 130
11807	125	<b>12147</b> 132	<b>12660</b> 130
11808	125	<b>12149</b> 132	<b>12670</b> 130
11809	125	<b>12170</b> 131	<b>12701</b> 90
11814	125	<b>12174</b> 131	<b>12702</b> 90
11816	126	<b>12175</b> 131	<b>12703</b> 90
	126	<b>12176</b> 131	<b>12704</b>
	126	<b>12177</b> 131	<b>12705</b>
	126	<b>12202</b> 102	<b>12706</b> 90
		<b>12202</b> 102	<b>12707</b> 90
		<b>12213</b> 102	
11845		<b>12216</b> 102	<b>12709</b> 90
11846		<b>12222</b> 102	<b>12716</b> 90
		<b>12223</b> 102	<b>12719</b> 90
		<b>12262</b> 100	<b>12800</b> 143
11855		<b>12272</b> 100	<b>12802</b> 143
11856		<b>12273</b> 100	<b>12805</b> 144
12003		<b>12274</b> 100	<b>12808</b> 143
12004		<b>12281</b> 100	<b>12810</b> 143
12005		<b>12282</b> 100	<b>12818</b> 144
12006		<b>12283</b> 100	<b>12820</b> 74
12007		<b>12284</b> 100	<b>12830</b> 73
12008		<b>12291</b> 102	<b>12834</b>
12009		<b>12292</b> 102	<b>12835</b> 74
	161	<b>12296</b> 102	<b>12836</b> 74
	66, 154	<b>12297</b> 102	<b>12841</b> 88
	66, 154	<b>12297</b> 102 <b>12298</b> 102	<b>12842</b> 88
	66, 154	<b>12298</b> 102 <b>12344</b> 94	
			<b>12844</b> 88
12030	66, 154	<b>12345</b> 94	<b>12845</b> 88

Code Door #	Code Door #	Code Door #
Code Page#	Code Page #	Code Page #
<b>12847</b> 88	<b>14205</b>	<b>14308</b> 165
<b>12848</b> 88	<b>14206</b> 95	<b>14309</b> 171
<b>12991</b> 135	<b>14222</b> 133	<b>14316</b> 171
<b>12992</b> 135	<b>14224</b> 96	<b>14317</b> 171
<b>12993</b> 135	<b>14225</b> 96	<b>14319</b> 171
<b>12994</b> 135	<b>14226</b> 96	<b>14326</b> 171
<b>12995</b> 135	<b>14227</b> 96	<b>14327</b> 171
<b>12996</b> 135	<b>14228</b>	<b>14328</b> 171
<b>12997</b> 135	<b>14229</b> 96	<b>14329</b> 171
<b>13660</b> 149	<b>14232</b> 90	<b>14331</b> 171
<b>13661</b> 149	<b>14233</b> 90	<b>14332</b> 171
<b>13663</b> 152	<b>14234</b> 90	<b>14333</b> 171
<b>13664</b> 152	<b>14235</b> 90	<b>14334</b> 171
<b>13665</b> 151	<b>14236</b> 90	<b>14342</b> 171
<b>13703</b> 131	<b>14237</b> 90	<b>14344</b> 171
<b>13706</b> 131	<b>14238</b> 90	<b>14346</b> 171
<b>13840</b> 128	<b>14239</b> 90	<b>14347</b> 171
<b>13844</b> 128	<b>14243</b> 90	<b>14349</b> 171
<b>13845</b> 128	<b>14246</b> 90	<b>14355</b> 171
<b>13846</b> 128	<b>14249</b> 90	<b>14356</b> 171
<b>13860</b> 128	<b>14250</b> 88	<b>14357</b> 171
<b>13870</b> 128	<b>14251</b> 88	<b>14359</b> 171
<b>13874</b> 128	<b>14252</b> 88	<b>14361</b> 171
<b>13875</b> 128	<b>14254</b> 88	<b>14362</b> 171
<b>13876</b> 128	<b>14255</b> 88	<b>14364</b> 171
<b>13924</b> 92	<b>14257</b> 88	<b>14379</b> 171
<b>13925</b> 92	<b>14258</b> 88	<b>14401</b> 172
<b>13964</b> 92	<b>14261</b> 89	<b>14403</b> 172
<b>13965</b> 92	<b>14262</b> 89	<b>14404</b> 129
<b>13966</b> 92	<b>14263</b> 89	<b>14405</b> 129
<b>13974</b> 92	<b>14271</b> 89	<b>14406</b> 172
<b>13975</b> 92	<b>14272</b> 89	<b>14408</b> 172
<b>13976</b> 92	<b>14273</b> 89	<b>14411</b> 129
<b>13984</b> 92	<b>14274</b> 89	<b>14412</b> 129
<b>13985</b> 92	<b>14275</b> 89	<b>14413</b> 130
<b>13986</b> 92	<b>14276</b> 89	<b>14414</b> 129
<b>14010</b> 72, 146	<b>14277</b> 89	<b>14415</b> 129
<b>14015</b> 72, 146	<b>14278</b> 89	<b>14416</b> 130
<b>14021</b> 72, 146	<b>14281</b> 89	<b>14419</b> 130
<b>14031</b> 72, 146	<b>14282</b> 89	<b>14421</b> 129
<b>14041</b> 72, 146	<b>14283</b> 89	<b>14422</b> 129
<b>14050</b> 145	<b>14291</b> 89	<b>14423</b> 129
<b>14060</b> 145	<b>14292</b> 89	<b>14424</b> 129
<b>14070</b> 145	<b>14293</b> 89	<b>14431</b> 133
<b>14103</b> 129	<b>14294</b> 89	<b>14432</b> 133
<b>14106</b> 129	<b>14295</b> 89	<b>14434</b> 133
<b>14163</b> 129	<b>14296</b> 89	<b>14435</b> 133
<b>14164</b> 129	<b>14297</b> 89	<b>14441</b> 132
<b>14165</b> 129	<b>14298</b> 89	<b>14442</b> 132
<b>14166</b> 129	<b>14301</b> 171	<b>14444</b> 132
<b>14173</b> 129	<b>14302</b> 171	<b>14445</b> 132
<b>14174</b> 129	<b>14303</b> 171	<b>14451</b> 133
<b>14175</b> 129	<b>14304</b> 171	<b>14452</b> 133
<b>14176</b> 129	<b>14305</b> 171	<b>14453</b> 133
<b>14196</b> 130	<b>14306</b> 171	<b>14454</b> 133
<b>14204</b> 95, 167	<b>14307</b> 165	<b>14511</b> 127

Code	Page #	Code	Page #	Code	Page #
14512	127	15981	122	16726	111
14521				16727	
	172	15983		16730	
14527		15984		16731	
	172	15985		16732	
	172	15986		16733	
14554		15991		16734	
	172	15992		16735	
	172	15993	122	16737	
	172	15994	122	16738	
	172	16301	116	16739	111
	172	16305	116	16740	
	172	16306	116	16741	
14644		16310		16742	
	172	16311		16748	
14646	172	16312		16755	112
14681	165	16313	116	16756	112
14682	165	16315	116	16757	112
14691	165	16321	117	16760	112
14692	165	16322	117	16761	112
14717	134	16323	117	16762	112
15480	124	16325	116	16763	112
15484	124	16326	116	16764	112
15521	122	16327	116	16765	112
15522	122	16330	116	16766	112
15523	122	16331	116	16767	112
15524	122	16333	116	16768	112
15531	122	16334	116	16770	112
15532	122	16341	117	16771	112
15533	122	16342	117	16772	112
15534	122	16343	117	16773	112
	123	16345	117	16778	
	123	16346	117	16801	119
15623	123	16347	117	16805	119
15624		16350	117	16810	
15633	123	16351	117	16821	
15634	123	16353	117	16822	
	123	16354	117	16823	
15696	123	16355	117	16825	120
15697	123	16471		16826	120
15698	123	16472		16827	120 120
15821 15860	122			16830 16831	
15869	127 126	16484 16485		16832	120 120
15870	120			16833 16835	
	127	16486 16487		16836	
15875	120	16488		16837	
15876	120	16491		16840	120
15879	120	16493		16841	120
15954		16494		16842	120
15955		16705	110	16855	121
15956		16706	110	16856	121
15974		16715	110	16857	121
15975		16716	110	16860	121
15976		16725	111	16861	121

Code Pag	e# Code	Page #	Code	Page #
	21 <b>18340</b>		18676	
	21 <b>18341</b>		18680	
	21 <b>18342</b>		18681	
	21 <b>18343</b>		18690	
	21 <b>18344</b>		18691	
	21 <b>18401</b>		18700	
	21 <b>18402</b>		18705	
	21 <b>18403</b>		18710	
16901			18711	
	77 <b>18405</b>		18712	164
	77 <b>18500</b>		18713	164
16913	77 <b>18501</b>		18720	162
16914	77 <b>18510</b>		18721	162
16915	77 <b>18511</b>		18722	
16921	77 <b>18512</b>		18723	163
16923	77 <b>18513</b>		18724	163
16924	77 <b>18520</b>		18725	163
16931	77 <b>18521</b>		18730	163
16933	77 <b>18522</b>		18731	163
16934	77 <b>18523</b>		18735	162
16941	78 <b>18524</b>		18747	162
16942	78 <b>18530</b>		19001	143
16951	78 <b>18531</b>		19004	123, 142
16953	78 <b>18532</b>		19010	143
16954	78 <b>18600</b>	80, 139	19011	143
16955	78 <b>18601</b>	80, 139	19020	143
16961	78 <b>18602</b>	80, 139	19021	143
16963	78 <b>18603</b>	80, 139	19030	143
16964	78 <b>18610</b>		19040	
16971		80, 139	19041	
16973	78 <b>18612</b>		19042	
16974	78 <b>18613</b>			
<b>18152</b> 1	18 <b>18620</b>			
<b>18170</b> 1	18 <b>18621</b>			
<b>18171</b> 1	18 <b>18622</b>	81, 140	19075	69
<b>18172</b> 1		80, 139		150
	18 <b>18631</b>		21002	
<b>18180</b> 1	18 <b>18632</b>			150
<b>18181</b> 1	18 <b>18640</b>		21004	
	18 <b>18641</b>			152
	14 <b>18642</b>	80, 139		153
	14 <b>18650</b>	101, 140		151
<b>18305</b> 1				147
<b>18312</b> 1			21009	
	14 <b>18653</b>		21000	
<b>18314</b> 1				150
	14 <b>18656</b>			148
	14 <b>18657</b>		21012	
<b>18321</b> 1				
<b>18321</b> 1 <b>18322</b> 1				
				67, 155
	14 <b>18661</b>			
<b>18324</b> 1				
18330 1				
	14 <b>18670</b>			
18332 1				
<b>18333</b> 1	14 <b>18675</b>	113, 142	110072	2 149

## Index

Code	P	age #
12010	<b>5</b> 68.	156
12011		
12020		
12020		
12021	,	
12030		
12042		
12072 12074		
		153
Skin	Care	
0089		
0283		
0402		. 52
0406		. 52
0407		. 52
0408		
0424		. 52
0505		. 54
0506		. 54
1005		. 53
1006		. 53
1300		. 49
1337		. 55
1607		. 55
1611		. 55
1622		. 55
1644		. 57
1645		. 57
1802		. 52
1814		. 52
1843		. 52
1873		. 54
1877		. 54
1880		. 54
1944		. 53
1947		. 53
7015		. 53
7041		. 57
7055		. 50
7056		. 50
7057		. 58
7058		. 50
7067		. 52
7068		. 52
7069		. 52
7090		. 52
7091		. 52
7092		
7095		. 52
7222		
7223		
7229		
7230		
7231		
7233		

Code	Pa	ge #
7234		51
7235		51
7251		58
7262		58
7300		49
7301		49
7565		53
7566		53
7567		53
7570		55
7571		55
7572		55
7710		54
7712		54
7725		54
7910		56
7912		56
7915		56
61760		49
61761		49
61762		49
61768		49
67143		49
67145		49
67146		49
67147		49
67770		55
0///0		55
	nd Car	e
1061	nd Car	<b>e</b> 42
1061 1063		42
1061 1063 1166		42 42
1061 1063 1166 1964		42 42 42
1061 1063 1166 1964 1967		42 42 42 42
1061 1063 1166 1964 1967 3410		42 42 42 42 35
1061 1063 1166 1964 1967 3410 3413		42 42 42 35 35
1061 1063 1166 1964 1967 3410 3413 3416		42 42 42 35 35 35
1061 1063 1166 1964 1967 3410 3413 3416 3420		42 42 42 35 35 35 35
1061 1063 1166 1964 1967 3410 3413 3416 3420 3423		42 42 42 35 35 35 36 36
1061 1063 1166 1964 1967 3410 3413 3416 3420 3423 3430		42 42 42 35 35 35 36 36 36
1061 1063 1166 1964 1967 3410 3413 3416 3420 3423 3420 3423 3430 3444		42 42 42 35 35 36 36 36 35
1061 1063 1166 1964 1967 3410 3413 3416 3420 3423 3430 3444 3470		42 42 42 35 35 36 36 36 35 36
1061 1063 1166 1964 1967 3410 3413 3416 3420 3423 3430 3444 3470 3473		42 42 42 35 35 36 36 36 36 36 36
1061 1063 1166 1964 1967 3410 3413 3416 3420 3423 3420 3423 3430 3444 3470 3473 3475		42 42 42 35 35 36 36 36 36 36 36 36 36
1061 1063 1166 1964 3410 3413 3416 3420 3423 3430 3444 3470 3473 3475 3485		42 42 42 35 35 36 36 36 36 36 36 36 36
1061 1063 1166 1964 3410 3413 3416 3420 3423 3430 3444 3470 3473 3475 3485 3488		42 42 42 35 35 36 36 36 36 36 36 36 36 36 36
1061 1063 1166 1964 1967 3410 3413 3416 3420 3423 3420 3423 3430 3444 3470 3475 3485 3488 3705		42 42 35 35 36 36 36 36 36 36 36 36 36 36 36 36 36
1061 1063 1166 1964 1967 3410 3413 3416 3420 3423 3430 3444 3470 3447 3475 3485 3488 3705 3710		42 42 35 35 36 36 36 36 36 36 36 36 36 36 38 38
1061 1063 1166 1964 1967 3410 3413 3416 3420 3423 3420 3423 3430 3444 3470 3475 3485 3488 3705 3710 3715		42 42 42 35 35 36 36 36 36 36 36 36 36 36 36 38 38 38 38
1061 1063 1166 1967 3410 3413 3416 3420 3423 3430 3444 3470 3447 3475 3485 3488 3705 3710 3715 3740		42 42 42 35 35 36 36 36 36 36 36 36 36 36 38 38 38 38
1061 1063 1166 1964 1967 3410 3413 3416 3420 3423 3430 3444 3470 3447 3475 3485 3448 3705 3710 3715 3740 3755		42 42 42 35 35 36 36 36 36 36 36 36 36 36 36 38 38 38 38 38 38
1061 1063 1166 1964 1967 3410 3413 3416 3420 3423 3420 3423 3430 3444 3470 3475 3485 3488 3705 3710 3715 3740 3755 3760		42 42 35 35 36 36 36 36 36 36 36 36 36 36 36 38 38 38 38 38 39 39
1061 1063 1166 1964 1967 3410 3413 3416 3420 3423 3430 3444 3470 3475 3485 3488 3705 3710 3715 3740 3755 3760 3765		42 42 35 35 36 36 36 36 36 36 36 36 36 36 36 38 38 38 38 38 39 39 39
1061 1063 1166 1964 1967 3410 3413 3416 3420 3423 3430 3444 3470 3447 3475 3485 3740 3715 3740 3755 3760 3765 3780		42 42 35 35 36 36 36 36 36 36 36 36 36 36 38 38 38 38 38 39 39 39 39
1061 1063 1166 1964 1967 3410 3413 3416 3420 3423 3430 3444 3470 3475 3485 3488 3705 3710 3715 3740 3755 3760 3765		42 42 35 35 36 36 36 36 36 36 36 36 36 36 36 38 38 38 38 38 39 39 39

Code	Ρας	je #
3906		42
6105		35
7690		42
9622		37
9625		37
9632		37
9635		37
9641		37
9643		37
33110		40
33115		40
33120		40
33146		40
33280		41
33283		41
33285		41
33400		35
33401		35
33406		35
33434		35
33435		35
33436		35
33437		35
33438		35
33444		35
33445		35
33446		35
33452		35
33453		35
33530		40
33533		40
33536		40
33539		40
33560		43
33561		43
33562		43
33563		43
33564		43
39000		35
39001		35
39010		35
46100		44
46120		44
46150		44
46200		44
46250		44
46300		44
46320		44
46350		44
46390		44
46450		44
10-100		

## Making life **easier**

## **Patient Education Resources**

Scan here to enroll your patients into the Coloplast<sup>®</sup> Care program



HCP Login (coloplastcareconnect.us)

Scan here for ostomy patient education resources including How-To videos.



From going to the grocery store to biking up a mountain, users' hopes and aspirations fuel our passion of finding new ways to help make their lives easier.

We constantly question the status quo across every aspect of intimate healthcare and seek to understand our users, to better anticipate and advocate for their needs. Ever since the founding of Coloplast in 1957, we have worked closely with healthcare professionals and the users of our products to discover new solutions as well as new ways to create solutions that are sensitive to their special needs. Together, we move care forward.

Our business includes Ostomy Care, Continence Care, Wound & Skin Care and Interventional Urology. We operate globally and employ about 13,000 employees.

For additional information, contact us at:

1-800-533-0464 info-us@coloplast.com www.coloplast.us



Coloplast Corp. Minneapolis, MN 55411 1-800-533-0464 | www.coloplast.us